

# ***VETERINARY HISTORY***

[www.veterinaryhistorysociety.org.uk](http://www.veterinaryhistorysociety.org.uk)

## **JOURNAL OF THE VETERINARY HISTORY SOCIETY**

ISSN 0301-6943

# **INDEX**

**July 1973 to New Series Volume 22 No. 2 2024**

The online version of this index is updated as each issue of the journal is published.

### **Years of Publication:**

**VE.1** 1973; **VE.2** 1973/74; **VE.3** 1974; **VE.4** 1974/75; **VE.5** 1975; **VE.6** 1975/76;  
**VE.7** 1976; **VE.8** 1976/77; **VE.9** 1977; **VE.10** 1977/78; **VE.11** 1978; **VE.12** 1978/79

|             |                  |                  |                  |              |
|-------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| <b>V.1</b>  | No.1 1979        | No.2 1979/80     | No.3 1980        | No.4 1980/81 |
| <b>V.2</b>  | No.1 1981        | No.2 1981/82     | No.3 1982        | No.4 1982/83 |
| <b>V.3</b>  | No.1 1983        | No.2 1983/84     | No.3 1984        | No.4 1984/85 |
| <b>V.4</b>  | No.1 1985        | No.2 1985/86     | No.3 1986        | No.4 1986/87 |
| <b>V.5</b>  | No.1 1987        | No.2 1987/88     | No.3 1988        | No.4 1988/89 |
| <b>V.6</b>  | No.1 1989        | No.2 1989/90     | No.3 1990        | No.4 1990/91 |
| <b>V.7</b>  | No.1 1992        | No.2 1992        | No.3 1993        | No.4 1993    |
| <b>V.8</b>  | Nos.1 & 2 – 1994 |                  | Nos.3 & 4 – 1995 |              |
| <b>V.9</b>  | No.1 1996        | Nos.2 & 3 – 1996 |                  | No.4 1997    |
| <b>V.10</b> | Nos.1 & 2 – 1999 |                  | No.3 2000        | No.4 2001    |
| <b>V.11</b> | No.1 2001        | No.2 2001        | No.3 2002        | No.4 2003    |
| <b>V.12</b> | No.1 2003        | No.2 2004        | No.3 2004        | No.4 2005    |
| <b>V.13</b> | No.1 2005        | No.2 2006        | No.3 2006        | No.4 2007    |
| <b>V.14</b> | No.1 2007        | No.2 2008        | No.3 2008        | No.4 2009    |
| <b>V.15</b> | No.1 2009        | No.2 2010        | No.3 2010        | No.4 2011    |
| <b>V.16</b> | No.1 2011        | No.2 2012        | No.3 2012        | No.4 2013    |
| <b>V.17</b> | No.1 2013        | No.2 2014        | No.3 2014        | No.4 2015    |
| <b>V.18</b> | No.1 2015        | No.2 2016        | No.3 2016        | No.4 2017    |
| <b>V.19</b> | No.1 2017        | No.2 2018        | No.3 2018        | No.4 2019    |
| <b>V.20</b> | No.1 2019        | No.2 2020        | No.3 2020        | No.4 2021    |
| <b>V.21</b> | No.1 2021        | No.2 2022        | No.3 2022        | No.4 2023    |
| <b>V.22</b> | No.1 2024        | No.2 2024        |                  |              |

---

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| <b>ALA</b>     | Associate of the Library Association         |
| <b>ARC</b>     | Agricultural Research Council                |
| <b>BA</b>      | Batchelor of Arts                            |
| <b>BVetMed</b> | Batchelor of Veterinary Medicine             |
| <b>BVMS</b>    | Batchelor of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery |

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| <b>BVM&amp;S</b> | Batchelor of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery                                       |
| <b>BVetSts</b>   | Batchelor of Veterinary Studies  |
| <b>BVSc</b>      | Batchelor of Veterinary Science  |
| <b>CB</b>        | Companion of the Bath  |
| <b>CBE</b>       | Commander of the British Empire  |
| <b>CMG</b>       | Commander of the Order of St Michael and St George                                 |
| <b>CMVS</b>      | Cavalry Mobile Veterinary Section  |
| <b>Dlitt</b>     | Doctor of Letters  |
| <b>DSO</b>       | Distinguished Service Order  |
| <b>DVetMed</b>   | Doctor of Veterinary Medicine  |
| <b>DVM</b>       | Doctor of Veterinary Medicine  |
| <b>DVSc</b>      | Doctor of Veterinary Science   |
| <b>DVSM</b>      | Diploma in Veterinary State Medicine   |
| <b>FRCVS</b>     | Fellow of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons                                 |
| <b>FRHS</b>      | Fellow of the Royal Historical Society   |
| <b>FRSB</b>      | Fellow of the Royal Society of Biology   |
| <b>FRSE</b>      | Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh   |
| <b>JP</b>        | Justice of the Peace   |
| <b>KCMG</b>      | Knight Commander of the Order of St Michael and St George                          |
| <b>LLD</b>       | Doctor of Laws   |
| <b>MA</b>        | Master of Arts   |
| <b>MIAAM</b>     | Member of the International Association of Agricultural Museums                    |
| <b>MPhil</b>     | Master of Philosophy   |
| <b>MRCVS</b>     | Member of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons                                 |
| <b>MSc</b>       | Master of Science  |
| <b>PhD</b>       | Doctor of Philosophy   |
| <b>QJVSI</b>     | The Quarterly Journal of Veterinary Science in India and<br>Army Animal Management |
| <b>RAVC</b>      | Royal Army Veterinary Corps  |
| <b>RCVS</b>      | Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons   |
| <b>RVC</b>       | Royal Veterinary College   |
| <b>VetMB</b>     | Batchelor of Veterinary Medicine   |

|            |                                 |
|------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>V.</b>  | Volume number                   |
| <b>VE.</b> | Early Volume Series (A4 format) |
| <b>No.</b> | Issue number per Volume         |
| <b>p.</b>  | Page number                     |
| <b>A</b>   | Abstract                        |
| <b>AR</b>  | Article Review                  |
| <b>BR</b>  | Book Review                     |
| <b>BAn</b> | Book Announcement               |
| <b>Ed</b>  | Editorial                       |
| <b>L</b>   | Letter                          |
| <b>T</b>   | Tailpiece                       |

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| Aberdeenshire, Veterinary Surgeons of 1841-1941 –<br>HOWIE, S.  | V.19 No.2 p.124 |
| Aberdeenshire's Veterinary Surgeons in the Armed Forces –<br>Vets in Uniform 1841-1941 by Sandi Howie –<br>CLEWLOW, J. (BR) | V.20 No.1 p.104 |
| <i>A Lot of Loose Ends: a Vet in Africa</i> by Roland Minor,<br>Veterinary Surgeon (BR) – DAVIES, G.                        | V.17 No.3 p.331 |
| <br>Abstracts:  |                 |
| Action by a MRCVS <i>Veterinary Record</i> 1899   | V.20 No.1 p.103 |
| Agriculture, History of (from Encyclopaedia<br>Britannica)  | VE.6 p.20       |
| Action by an MRCVS, 1899  | V.12 No.3 p.258 |
| Ancient Dogs and Cats   | V.12 No.4 p.373 |
| Animals in War Memorial   | V.11 No.3 p.270 |
| Black Death, its DNA  | V.11 No.3 p.285 |
| Blistering Horses – <i>The Farrier and Naturalist</i> 1828  | V.18 No.3 p.319 |
| The Blue Cross (Our Dumb Friends League)  | V.9 No.4 p.153  |
| Capuchins Prove we are Brothers Under the Skin  | V.13 No.1 p.85  |
| Cattle, Genetic Evidence for Origins  | V.11 No.3 p.216 |
| Chloroform in the Dog – <i>The Veterinarian</i> 1850  | V.14 No.4 p.308 |
| Chloroform in the Pig – <i>The Veterinarian</i> 1848  | V.15 No.4 p.391 |
| Cloned Lamb   | V.11 No.3 p.284 |
| Copenhagen Veterinary School's foundation   | VE.4 p.4        |
| Cycloped  | V.11 No.2 p.148 |
| Darley Arabian  | V.11 No.3 p.282 |
| Dinner of the Medical School, London University 1832  | V.15 No.2 p.92  |
| Dinosaurs and 'Flying' Squirrel   | V.14 No.1 p.3   |
| Fluffy Dinosaur is an Early Bird  | V.11 No.2 p.88  |
| <i>The Dog</i> , By William Youatt, 1852  | V.17 No.2 p.183 |
| The Dog Cemetery at Asnieres-sur-Seine  | V.10 No.4 p.126 |
| The Worshipful Company of Farriers  | V.11 No.2 p.158 |
| The Foxhunter and the Farmer  | V.14 No.2 p.95  |
| The Gallop  | V.12 No.2 p.213 |
| Giggs, or Gigs, or Flaps  | V.14 No.2 p.118 |
| The Greyhound   | V.12 No.2 p.154 |
| The World of James Herriot, Thirsk  | V.10 No.3 p.78  |
| Hignett, Samuel Leslie CBE, BSc, FRCVS  | V.10 No.4 p.151 |
| The First Horses  | V.11 No.2 p.92  |
| Horseshoes  | V.12 No.3 p.299 |
| Horse Surgery – <i>The Veterinarian</i> 1851  | V.14 No.2 p.161 |
| Hunterian Museum  | V.11 No.1 p.63  |
| 'Jardon'  | V.11 No.3 p.283 |
| Privileges of the King's Smith – <i>The Veterinarian</i> 1834   | V.14 No.2 p.183 |
| Medical Staff of the Anglo-Italian Legion   | V.15 No.2 p.181 |
| Lesbian Japanese Monkeys challenge Darwin   | V.12 No.2 p.201 |

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| Missing Evolutionary Link Found   | V.14 No.1 p.26  |
| Murrain in Switzerland ( <i>The Veterinarian</i> 1838)  | V.17 No.2 p.131 |
| Painted Hunting Dog   | V.11 No.1 p.20  |
| Pegging   | V.11 No.3 p.283 |
| A Dose of Physic, 1842  | V.12 No.3 p.260 |
| Rabies and Hydrophobia – George Fleming, 1872   | V.12 No.3 p.224 |
| Saint Bel, Charles Vial de ( <i>Hampshire Chronicle</i> )   | V.18 No.3 p.344 |
| No Sex for 100 Million Years!   | V.14 No.1 p.75  |
| Sheep Dip   | V.11 No.2 p.123 |
| ‘Jurassic Shrimp’ Discovered Alive  | V.14 No.1 p.11  |
| Spinosaurus – the Biggest Meat-eater Ever   | V.14 No.1 p.90  |
| Survival of the Suffolk Punch   | V.12 No.2 p.184 |
| Stubbs, George  | VE.2 p.25       |
| Stubbs, George  | VE.3 p.22       |
| Superstition  | V.18 No.1 p.95  |
| Turner, Thomas, his Path  | V.11 No.3 p.186 |
| Veterinary Museums in the United States   | VE.11 p.12      |
| Inner Ear offers Clue to when Whales First Swam   | V.13 No.2 p.177 |
| Veterinary Surgeons – from <i>The Cattle Plague</i> by<br>H. Strickland Constable, 1865   | V.14 No.2 p.198 |
| Veterinary College London – <i>Newcastle Courant</i> 29<br>October 1791   | V.19 No.4 p.410 |
| The Village Blacksmith – <i>The Veterinarian</i> 1832   | V.16 No.1 p.103 |
| William Youatt Nearly Drowned – <i>The Times</i> 1836   | V.18 No.1 p.110 |
| Abyssinian War 1868, the British Veterinary Service –<br>SCHADLER, T.J.   | V.4 No.2 p.61   |
| Acupuncture: 8000 year-old Chinese treatment still relevant<br>today – STATHAM, M.  | V.20 No.1 p.99  |
| Addendum to Janina Maria Sokolowska 1945 the first woman<br>veterinary surgeon from the Royal (Dick) Veterinary<br>College, Edinburgh – MACDONALD, A.A. | V.22 No.1 p.86  |
| Advertisements for Veterinary Products – PERREN, R.   | V.6 No.2 p.54   |
| Africa, British Colonial Veterinary Service 1944-64 –<br>ASPINALL, K.W.   | V.7 No.4 p.132  |
| <i>Africa, a Vet in: A Lot of Loose Ends</i> by Roland Minor (BR)<br>– DAVIES, G.   | V.17 No.3 p.331 |
| Agriculture, cattle enterprises – TAYLOR, D.  | VE.5 p.19       |
| Agriculture, its history – SARD, D.M.   | VE.6 p.20       |
| Agricultural Research Council – BURNS, K.N.   | V.2 No.2 p.62   |
| Agricultural Research Council Institute for Research on<br>Animal Diseases at Compton, History of –<br>MACKENZIE, A.                                    | V.18 No.2 p.228 |
| Agriculture, the role of the horse – GOODALL, D.M.  | VE.4 p.3        |
| Aitken, John James, a Veterinary Corps Officer –<br>DURRANT, G.R.   | V.16 No.3 p.280 |

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| Aleen Cust: an exceptional life of challenges and obstacles overcome – JONES, B.V. & CONNOLLY, D.                                 | V.21 No.2 p.116 |
| Almanacs, animals and astrology: 17 <sup>th</sup> century animal health care in England – CURTH, L.H.                             | V.12 No.1 p.33  |
| Anaesthesia, veterinary, history of – WEAVER, B.M.Q.  | V.5 No.2 p.43   |
| Anatomy, beginning of veterinary instruction in England – BLAISDELL, J.D.   | V.6 No.4 p.134  |
| Anatomy, Comparative, Dr John Barclay's teaching of – MACDONALD, A.A. & WARWICK, C.M.   | V.17 No.3 p.202 |
| Ancient Greece, a gravestone, an early example of the relationship between Dog and Man – GENÇ, S.V.                               | V.20 No.2 p.225 |
| Ancient Horse-breeding, Greek and Latin Writers on: From Aristotle to Pelagonius – DONAGHY, T.                                    | V.18 No.3 p.320 |
| And death shall have no dominion under the winding of the sea - Ivor Morgan Thomas: lost at sea, remembered on land – WATKINS, P. | V.22 No.1 p.5   |
| Anderson, Alexander Campbell – RCVS War Memorial  | V.16 No.2 p.169 |
| Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, Directors of Veterinary Services in the – WILSON, R.T.  | V.19 No.3 p.242 |
| <i>Animal Bravery in Wartime</i> by Hicks, Peter – HINTON, M. (BR)  | V.19 No.1 p.96  |
| Animal diseases, statutory control 19 <sup>th</sup> century – HALL, S.A.  | VE.6 p.3        |
| <i>Animal Diseases in Archaeology</i> by Baker & Brothwell (BR) – NODDLE, B.  | V.2 No.1 p.31   |
| <i>Animal Diseases, Transmissible</i> – by Jean Blancou (BR)  | V.12 No.4 p.397 |
| <i>Animal Doctor, Country</i> , by Ingram, A. (BR) – COMBEN, N.   | V.1 No.3 p.111  |
| Animal experimentation, tissue culture as an alternative – KHAMMO, N.   | V.11 No.4 p.361 |
| Animal husbandry, English, in the 16 <sup>th</sup> and early 17 <sup>th</sup> centuries – FUSSELL, G.E.                           | V.12 No.1 p.85  |
| <i>Animal Rights: political and social change in Britain since 1800</i> , by Kean, H. (BR)  | V.11 No.3 p.288 |
| Animal Rights, the five freedoms: their history and their future – SPEDDDING, C.  | V.11 No.4 p.353 |
| Animal souls in The Veterinarian – PREECE, R.   | V.13 No.2 p.170 |
| Animal transport 1944, notes on: Military Training Pamphlet No.29 (India): One from My Collection – WOOD, J.                      | V.13 No.3 p.354 |
| Animal welfare in the South African War – LANE, D.R.  | V.11 No.4 p.305 |
| Animal welfare from the beginning – JONES, B.V. (Ed)  | V.16 No.4 p.337 |
| Animal Welfare: The Application of the Respect Principle to Livestock Welfare – GATWARD, G.                                       | V.16 No.4 p.386 |
| <i>Animal Welfare, A Pioneer in</i> , by Remfry, J. (BAn)   | V.11 No.3 p.289 |
| Animal welfare, the history of, from its earliest beginnings – RYDER, R.D.  | V.11 No.4 p.323 |
| Animal welfare, some themes and issues in, in early 19 <sup>th</sup> century Britain – KEAN, H.                                   | V.11 No.4 p.341 |

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| Animal welfare, two centuries of – CLEWLOW, J.  | V.11 No.3 p.230 |
| Animals, almanacs and astrology: 17 <sup>th</sup> century animal health care in England – CURTH, L.H. | V.12 No.1 p.33  |
| Animals, encouraging kindness to – PORTER, A.R.W.   | V.11 No.1 p.21  |
| ‘Animals in Art’, exhibition at the British Museum Dec 1977 to Feb 1978                               | VE.10 p.27      |
| Animals, companion, in fine art – EDNEY, A.T.B.   | V.13 No.3 p.216 |
| Animals, Shakespeare’s – LIGHTON, E.W.  | V.12 No.1 p.110 |
| Antarctic, Vets and Huskies in – PALMER, A.C.   | V.18 No.2 p.184 |
| Antarctic Huskies, Recollections of (L) – CHAPPEL, B.   | V.18 No.3 p.370 |
| Anthony, Harry Leonard – RCVS War Memorial  | V.16 No.2 p.169 |
| Anthrax files in Jamaica, re-opening of – PAUL, T.J., SCARLETT, H. & BAIN, B.C.                       | V.13 No.2 p.134 |
| Anthrax: Autobiography Part 5 – SIMONDS, J.B.   | V.16 No.2 p.121 |
| <i>Anthrax, The Making of Modern, 1875-1920</i> , by Stark, J. (BR) – CLEWLOW, J.                     | V.17 No.2 p.185 |
| Anthrax in Victoria (1850-1880) – TURNER, A.J.  | V.18 No.1 p.28  |
| Anthrax in Victoria (1881-1900) – TURNER, A.J.  | V.18 No.2 p.196 |
| Anthrax Spreads in Victoria: Controls Diminish Outbreaks (1901-1925) – TURNER, A.J.                   | V.18 No.3 p.304 |
| Anthrax, the Epidemiology of in Victoria 1888-2017 (Part 4) – TURNER, A.J.                            | V.19 No.3 p.268 |
| Antimony in Veterinary Medicine: yesterday and today – APPELGREN, L-E.                                | V.15 No.3 p.266 |
| Application of the Respect Principle to Livestock Welfare – GATWARD, G.                               | V.16 No.4 p.386 |
| Apprenticeship Indentures (L) – COMBEN, N.  | V.7 No.4 p.149  |
| Aptaturae Pedis – WALKER, R.E.  | VE.1 p.7        |
| Archaeology, Livestock at Garton Slack – NODDLE, B.A.   | V.3 No.1 p.9    |
| <i>Archaeology, Animal Remains in</i> , by Luff, R-M (BR) – HINTON, M                                 | V.3 No.3 p.122  |
| Archaeology – several short items   | V.12 No.1 p.70  |
| Archaeology, veterinary – NODDLE, B.A.  | VE.3 p.8        |
| <i>Archaeology, Animal diseases in</i> by Baker, J. & Brothwell, D. (BR) – NODDLE, B.                 | V.2 No.1 p.31   |
| Archive of our Memories (Ed) – JONES, B.V.  | V.15 No.4 p.305 |
| Aristotle to Pelagonius: Ancient Horse-breeding – DONAGHY, T.   | V.18 No.3 p.320 |
| Arkcoll, W.J. – action by a MRCVS – from <i>The Veterinary Record</i> 25 January 1899                 | V.20 No.1 p.103 |
| Army, the legacy of the (Ed) – JONES, B.V.  | V.13 No.2 p.89  |
| <i>Army Remount Service, The Story of</i> , by Hume, R. (BAAn)  | V.16 No.3 p.329 |
| Army Veterinary Corps, the, in the Ottoman Empire, Africa and Russia 1914-20 – JONES, B.V.            | V.19 No.1 p.50  |
| Army Veterinary Services, British, short history of – CARTER, H.E.                                    | V.9 No.1 p.38   |

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| Art, companion animals in fine – EDNEY, A.T.B.   | V.13 No.3 p.216 |
| Artificial insemination in cattle, four decades of –<br>SMITH, G.F.  | V.5 No.2 p.59   |
| Asclepiades, in the footsteps of – JONES, B.V.   | V.14 No.4 p.324 |
| Aspirin: The Continuing History of the Remarkable Tablets<br>of Stone – MICHELL, B.  | V.18 No.1 p.79  |
| Astrology, animals and almanacs: 17 <sup>th</sup> century animal health<br>care in England – CURTH, L.H.                           | V.12 No.1 p.33  |
| A Time to remember....and reflect (Ed) – JONES, B.V.   | V.22 No, 2 p104 |
| Atropa belladonna – TELLO, C.  | V.15 No.1 p.51  |
| Australia, 19 <sup>th</sup> century, animal health and ecological disaster –<br>FISHER, J.R.                                       | V.3 No.4 p.138  |
| Australian Agricultural Company and British veterinary<br>surgeons and the early years of the Indian horse trade –<br>FISHER, J.R. | V.9 No.4 p.126  |
| <i>Australian Ark: history of domesticated animals in Australia<br/>1788–1998</i> by Parsonson, I. (BAn)                           | V.11 No.3 p.290 |
| Australian Equine Veterinary Association – Percy Edwin<br>Sykes – VAUGHAN, L.C.  | V.14 No.3 p.240 |
| Australian government veterinarians, history of – <i>A<br/>Veterinary Awakening</i> – Vallis, R. (BAn)                             | V.16 No.2 p.198 |
| Avian Medicine, A History of, with Man's growing interest in<br>Ornithology – COLES, B.  | V.17 No.3 p.291 |
| Badcock, John, Jon Bee and John Hinds V.S. Who Were<br>They? – GREENWOOD, A.G.   | V.18 No.3 p.345 |
| Badcock, John, John Hinds and James White – KENNY, N.<br>(L)   | V.18 No.4 p.476 |
| and reply by GREENWOOD, A. (L)   |                 |
| Balling guns, notes on – WRIGHT, D.W.  | V.6 No.1 p.13   |
| Barclay, Dr John, teaching of comparative anatomy –<br>MACDONALD, A.A. & WARWICK, C.M.   | V.17 No.3 p.202 |
| Bardsley Plan, The – HALL, S.A.  | VE.9 p.15       |
| Barlow, John: 'A mind of no common mould' –<br>WARWICK, C.M. & MACDONALD, A.A.   | V.13 No.2 p.100 |
| Barlow, John, A Blue Plaque in Edinburgh to Commemorate<br>– WARWICK, C.M. & MACDONALD, A.A.                                       | V.18 No.3 p.362 |
| Barnett, George, Veterinary Corps Officer – DURRANT,<br>G.R.   | V.16 No.3 p.281 |
| Barningham, Darnley Christopher – 'Dick' War Memorial  | V.18 No.2 p.124 |
| Bartleman, Thomas Edward – 'Dick' War Memorial   | V.18 No.2 p.126 |
| Bartlet, John – Old time farriery writers: the 1750's –<br>FUSSELL, G. E.  | V.14 No.3 p.288 |
| Baxter, Clement – 'Dick' War Memorial  | V.18 No.2 p.128 |
| Bear Facts, The (T) – CLEWLOW, J.  | V.10 No.3 p.107 |

|   |                                     |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| <i>Beastly Encounters of the Raj; Livelihoods, Livestock and Veterinary Health in North India 1790-1920</i> by Mishra, S. (BAn)         | V.18 No.2 p.246                     |
| <i>Beasts, City of: how Animals Shaped Georgian London</i> by Thomas Almeroth-Williams (BR) – CLEWLOW, J.                               | V.20 No.3 p.380                     |
| Bee, Jon, John Badcock and John Hinds V.S. – Who Were They? – GREENWOOD, A.G.   | V.18 No.3 p.345                     |
| Beech, John Robert Dixon – ‘Dick’ War Memorial and RCVS War Memorial  | V.18 No.2 p.128<br>V.16. No.2 p.169 |
| Bees and Books (BR) – COMBEN, N.<br><i>Catalogue of Bee Books</i> , by Lawes<br><i>Catalogue of Bee books 1939</i> facsimile, by Walker | V.15 No.3 p.296                     |
| Bellars, A.R.M. – huskies in the Antarctic  | V.18 No.2 p.188                     |
| Bennett, James Stewart Hutchison – ‘Dick’ War Memorial  | V.18 No.2 p.130                     |
| Berlin, fall of, what happened to the veterinary libraries? – BRUMME, M.F.  | V.10 No.1-2 p.35                    |
| Bestiary – SARD, D.M.   | VE.12 p.27                          |
| Bestiaries (T) – CLEWLOW, J.  | V.14 No.4 p.403                     |
| <i>Beyond Bokhara, The Life of William Moorcroft 1767-1825</i> by Alder, G. (BAn)   | V.16 No.3 p.328                     |
| Bibliography for collectors – FREEMAN, E.J.   | V.3 No.1 p.3                        |
| Bishop, In search of Mr – KERTESZ, P.   | V.14 No.3 p.246                     |
| Bishop, Mr (L) – COX, T.  | V.14 No.4 p.401                     |
| Blacksmith, mediaeval, ancestor of the engineer – FUSSELL, G.E.   | V.10 No.4 p.119                     |
| The Blackwall lamp and the background to the vets at Blackwall: a potted history – HIRD, J.   | V.21 No.4 p.392                     |
| Blaine, Delabere Pritchett, 1770-1845 – FUSSELL G.E.  | V.11 No.2 p.83                      |
| Blaine, Delabere Pritchett: his life and works – Part 1 GREENWOOD, A.   | V.20 No.2 p.121                     |
| Blaine, Delabere Pritchett: his life and works – Part 2 GREENWOOD, A.   | V.20 No.4 p.390                     |
| Blaine, D.P., an Old Time Farriery Writer – FUSSELL, G.E.   | V.16 No.3 p.326                     |
| Blakeway, James D. – RCVS War Memorial  | V.16 No.2 p.169                     |
| Blistering horses – <i>The Farrier and Naturalist 1828</i>  | V.18 No.3 p.319                     |
| Bloodletting, animal, and the status of animals – PREECE, R.  | V.12 No.2 p.167                     |
| Blue Cross companion animal, from Dumb Friend to – PORTER, A.R.W.   | V.11 No.4 p.315                     |
| Blundeville, Thomas, of Newton Flotman, an Elizabethan Norfolk ‘Vet’ – FUSSELL, G.E.  | V.12 No.4 p.385                     |
| Boardman, Thomas – More Veterinary Serials – GREENWOOD, A.G. (L)  | V.20 No.3 p.382                     |
| Boer War (Ed) – CARTER, H.E.  | V.3 No.3 p.85                       |
| Boer War Editorial (L) – PRESCOTT, J.F.   | V.3 No.4 p.166                      |
| Boer War, veterinary life in the 1899-1902 – SALTER, A.L.   | V.3 No.3 p.87                       |
| Bokhara – Beyond by G. Alder (BR)   | V.4 No.1 p.10                       |



|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| A book by Bracy Clark – JONES, B.V.   | V.21 No.4 p.435  |
| Book of Beasts: chapbooks (T) – CLEWLOW, J.   | V.13 No.4 p.390  |
| Book conservation – JACKSON, J.   | V.2 No.4 p.141   |
| Book values and the book market – COMBEN, N.  | V.2 No.4 p.151   |
| Bostelmann, R.W. – huskies in the Antarctic   | V.18 No.2 p.191  |
| Botanicals (T) – MANN, J.   | V.16 No.4 p.419  |
| Botanicals used to prevent or treat Rinderpest ...<br>SANDERSON, C.   | V.20 No.2 p.190  |
| Bottles, old, contents? (L) – MASSEY, A.  | V.13 No.3 p.276  |
| Bottles, old, contents? (L) – JÖCHLE, W.  | V.13 No.4 p.388  |
| Bourgelat: As the Twig is Bent (Ed) – JONES, B.V.   | V.16 No.1 p.1    |
| Bovine TB, A History of, c.1965-c.2000 – Overy, C. &<br>Tansey, E.M. (Eds) (BR) –GARDINER, A.   | V.18 No.3 p.365  |
| Bovine Obstetrics 1770-2012 – JACKSON, P.   | V.17 No.4 p.388  |
| Bovine Pleuropneumonia in southern Africa, first<br>appearance – MARES, R.G.  | V.11 No.1 p.33   |
| Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy: the first recorded case –<br>RICHARDSON, C.   | V.15 No.3 p.249  |
| Bowhill, Thomas, MBE, FRCVS, FRPS (1859-1925), past<br>military veterinarian – KNESL, O.  | V.14 No.3 p.282  |
| Bowie, David Dewhurst Price – ‘Dick’ War Memorial   | V.18 No.2 p.141  |
| Bowles, John, of Cambridge – COMBEN, N.   | V.13 No.2 p.168  |
| Bowles, John, of Cambridge (L) – COMBEN, N.   | V.13 No.3 p.278  |
| Bowles, John, of Cambridge (L) – COX, T.  | V.14 No.4 p.399  |
| Bowles, John – Editor’s Note – CLEWLOW, J.  | V.14 No.4 p.399  |
| Bracken, Henry, Mayor of Lancaster – FUSSELL, G.E.  | V.7 No.1 p.31    |
| Bracken, Dr Henry’s <i>Farriery Improved</i> (L) – WOOD, J.G.P.   | V.7 No.2 p.80    |
| Bracken, Dr Henry, of Lancaster – BARBER-LOMAX, J.G.  | V.9 No.4 p.142   |
| Bradley, John – RCVS War Memorial   | V.16. No.2 p.169 |
| Bradley, Professor Orlando Charnock (1871-1937) The Life<br>of, diary entries 1895-1923. Part 1 – WARWICK, C.M.<br>& MACDONALD, A.A.      | V.15 No.3 p.205  |
| Bradley, Professor Orlando Charnock (1871-1937) The Life<br>of, building the Summerhall site. Part 2 – WARWICK,<br>C.M. & MACDONALD, A.A. | V.15 No.4 p.308  |
| Bradley, Professor Orlando Charnock (1871-1937) The Life<br>of, diary entries 1902-1937. Part 3 – WARWICK, C.M.<br>& MACDONALD, A.A.      | V.16 No.2 p.132  |
| Bradley, O. Charnock, The Publications of (BAn) –<br>WARWICK, C.M. & MACDONALD, A.A.  | V.16 No.3 p.329  |
| Bradley, O. Charnock, Memorial to a Gentleman and Scholar<br>– WARWICK, C.M., FORREST, J., MACDONALD,<br>A.A.                             | V.17 No.4 p.342  |
| Bridges, Jeremiah, and Edward Snape, a tale of two prints –<br>WOOD, J.G.P.   | V.12 No.2 p.173  |

|  |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Bridges, Jeremiah – Old time farriery writers: the 1750's –<br>FUSSELL, G.E.                   | V.14 No.3 p.288                    |
| British Army Veterinary Services, a short history of –<br>CARTER, H.                           | V.9 No.2-3 p.38                    |
| British small animal practice, a short history of – JONES,<br>B.V.                             | V.15 No.2 p.93                     |
| British Veterinary Association 1882-2010, Punching above<br>their weight: - BODEN, E.          | V.17 No.3 p.322                    |
| British Veterinary Codex – its origin – NEAL-MORRIS, R.  | VE.9 p.7                           |
| British veterinary history, a chronological digest of –<br>PATTISON, I.H.                      |                                    |
| Part 1: 1762-1839  | V.11 No.3 p.181                    |
| Part 2: 1839-1844  | V.11 No.4 p.297                    |
| Part 3: 1845-1848  | V.12 No.1 p.5                      |
| Part 4: 1849-1864  | V.12 No.2 p.149                    |
| Part 5: 1865-1876  | V.12 No.3 p.219                    |
| Part 6: 1879-1888  | V.12 No.4 p.323                    |
| Part 7: 1890-1905  | V.13 No.1 p.73                     |
| Part 8: 1905-1917  | V.13 No.2 p.157                    |
| Part 9: 1918-1929  | V.13 No.3 p.261                    |
| Part 10: 1930-1948   | V.13 No.4 p.376                    |
| British Veterinary Periodicals: 1828-1928 – JONES, B.V.  | V.17 No.4 p.349                    |
| British Veterinary Periodicals: <i>The Sportsman and Veterinary<br/>Recorder</i> (L) – COX, T. | V.18 No.1 p.106                    |
| British Veterinary Services in the Abyssinian War of 1868 –<br>SCHADLER, T.J                   | V.4 No.2 p.61                      |
| Brontë, Emily (1818–1949), William Youatt (1776-1847) and<br>Rabies – PREECE, R.               | V.11 No.3 p.207                    |
| Brown Animal Sanatory Institution  | V.2 No.2 p.77                      |
| <i>Brown Animal Sanatory Institution</i> by Wilson, G. (BR) –<br>SYKES, A.H.                   | V.1 No.3 p.108                     |
| Brown Animal Sanatory Institution – FRANKLIN, R.J.M.   | V.11 No.2 p.128                    |
| Brown, Ivor Morrison – ‘Dick’ War Memorial   | V.18 No.2 p.142                    |
| Brown, Robert Donald – ‘Dick’ War Memorial   | V.18 No.2 p.142                    |
| Brown, Thomas (Tom) – ‘Dick’ War Memorial  | V.18 No.2 p.130                    |
| Brownless, John Wilson – ‘Dick’ War Memorial and RCVS<br>War Memorial                          | V.18 No.2 p.130<br>V.16 No.2 p.169 |
| Bruce, Sir David: the dawn of microbiology – EVANS, J.A.                                       | V.7 No.3 p.105                     |
| Brucellosis – A History of the Disease ... by E. Madden (BR)                                   | V.4 No.1 p.25                      |
| Brucellosis in Fact and Fiction: the story of a Zoonosis –<br>SAYER, K.                        | V.18 No.2 p.165                    |
| Brucellosis in fact and fiction – a Crimean perspective –<br>HINTON, M.                        | V.21 No.1 p.96                     |
| Brunel, Isambard Kingdom, and link to Youatt – EWER, T.K.                                      | V.6 No.4 p.120                     |
| BSAVA Neurology study group, first attempt to form the, in<br>1968 – PALMER, A.C.              | V.14 No.4 p.349                    |

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| BSAVA, Before: recollections of practice 50 years ago –<br>JONES, B.V.  | V.14 No.1 p.34   |
| BSAVA, the preceding decade – SINGLETON, W.B.   | V.2 No.4 p.161   |
| Buchanon, William Arthur Irvine – RCVS War Memorial   | V.16 No.2 p.169  |
| Budapest, University of Veterinary Sciences, Library and<br>Museum – SYKES, A.H.  | V.4 No.2 p.42    |
| Bull, The (T) – CLEWLOW, J.   | V.18 No.2 p.247  |
| Burgess, Thomas, of Odiham, and veterinary science –<br>SPRUCE, D.  | V.7 No.1 p.5     |
| Burdon, Captain William, and his ' <i>Pocket Farrier</i> ', 1730 –<br>FUSSELL, G.E.   | V.13 No.4 p.361  |
| Burdon, Captain William – List of Edition's of Burdon's <i>The<br/>Gentleman's Pocket-Farrier</i> and Works Based on it or<br>plagiarised from it (Editor's Note) – CLEWLOW, J. | V.13 No.4 p.364  |
| Burns, Robert, A Veterinary Appraisal of – SHARP, C.  | V.17 No.2 p.156  |
| Burton, James, builder of the London veterinary college –<br>JONES, D.G.C.  | V.7 No.1 p.12    |
| Burton, James, builder of the London veterinary college: Part<br>II – COOKE, N.   | V.20 No.4 p.495  |
| Bustard, an unusual early case of gastric foreign bodies in –<br>GREENWOOD, A.G.  | V.20 No.3 p.371  |
| <i>Butser Experiment –Iron Age Farm</i> , by Reynolds, P.J. (BR) –<br>NODDLE, B.  | V.1 No.2 p.64    |
| Butser Ancient Farm Museum Meeting  | V.2 No.1 p.26    |
| <i>Byzantine encyclopaedia of horse medicine</i> –<br>McCABE, A. (BR)   | V.14 No.2 p.189  |
| Buttress, use of in Britain – CLEWLOW, J. (L)   | V.11 No.3 p. 189 |
| Cambridge – the Institute of Pathology in the 1930s –<br>STEWART, J.  | V.4 No.3 p.98    |
| Cambridge Society for the Study of Comparative Medicine<br>1957-1992 – PALMER, A.C.   | V.17 No.3 p.238  |
| Cambridge University, Institute of Animal Pathology 1923-40   | V.12 No.2 p.185  |
| Camel, The (T) – CLEWLOW, J.  | V.14 No.1 p.91   |
| Camel Doctor, Trials of a: The Conflicting Careers of Arnold<br>Leese MRCVS (1878-1956) – WATKINS, P.   | V.18 No.3 p.290  |
| Campbell, Archibald Wright – RCVS War Memorial  | V.16 No.2 p.169  |
| Can you help? – JOHNSTON, T.  | V.22 No.1 p.38   |
| Canada, early development of veterinary medicine in –<br>DERBYSHIRE, J.B.   | V.12 No.3 p.283  |
| Canada, rabies and the Governor-General of –<br>BLAISDELL, J.D.   | V.7 No.1 p.19    |
| Canadian Army Veterinary Corps, a glimpse – DUKES, T.   | V.7 No.3 p.86    |
| Canadian Army Veterinary Corps, history of,<br>in the Great War 1914-1919 – FRENCH, C.  | V.10 No.3 p.97   |

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Canine Sagacity – from <i>The Sportsman and Veterinary Recorder</i> 1836  | V.16 No.3 p.226  |
| Canterbury Tales (T) – MANN, J.   | V.11 No.4 p.291  |
| Captain John Shipp: First Army Veterinary Surgeon – MIHELL, A.  | V.21 No.2 p.196  |
| <i>Care of Brute Beasts: a Social and Cultural Study of Veterinary Medicine in Early Modern England</i> by Louise Hill Curth (BR) – WOODS, A. | V.15 No.3 p.294  |
| Carless, Francis John, MRCVS, JP (1869-1945), past military veterinarian – KNESL, O.  | V.12 No.1 p.65   |
| Carless, William Stanley – RCVS War Memorial  | V.16. No.2 p.169 |
| Carr, Frederick Ulysses – RCVS War Memorial   | V.16. No.2 p.169 |
| Cartwright, William Andrew FRCVS (1801-1882): His Life and Work – CLEWLOW, J.   | V. 19 No.1 p.7   |
| A Case of mistaken identity, Reginald Lovell MRCVS and Fleming's culture – WATKINS, P.  | V.22 No.1 p.90   |
| Cat, A, called Hitler – HOUSTON, F.   | V.16 No.1 p.65   |
| Cat, A longer tailpiece than that of the (T) – MANN, J.   | V.11 No.2 p.175  |
| Cat Care, International: 60 Years of Helping Cats – BESSANT, C.   | V.19 No.3 p. 208 |
| Cat Care – My Association with the Feline Advisory Bureau: Forerunner of International Cat Care – POVEY, C.                                   | V.19 No.3 p.224  |
| Catgut, We Call it – but it's from Sheep (T) – ELLIOTT, P.  | V.17 No.4 p.443  |
| Cats, feline fortunes: contrasting perceptions of – LAWRENCE, E.A.  | V.12 No.3 p.247  |
| Cats as Patients – LEENEY, H.   | V.15 No.4 p.388  |
| Cattel, The Government of, the 1662 edition of Leonard Mascall's – COMBEN, N.   | V.10 No.4 p.147  |
| Cattle: Did You Know? – CLEWLOW, J.   | V.11 No.2 p.126  |
| Cattle, artificial insemination of, four decades of – SMITH, G.F.   | V.5 No.2 p.59    |
| Cattle, Channel Islands – FUSSELL, G.E.   | VE.1 p.18        |
| Cattle, Charolais, Progressive Ataxia in – PALMER, A.C.   | V.11 No.3 p.217  |
| Cattle, Chillingham Wild White – INGHAM, I.   | V.12 No.1 p.10   |
| Cattle enterprises in agriculture – TAYLOR, D.  | VE.5 p.19        |
| Cattle Keeper': 'The, Plagiarism in Veterinary Literature – CLEWLOW, J.   | V.17 No.2 p.132  |
| Cattle, horned, an unrecorded treatise on the disorders incident to, by George Farquar – CLEWLOW, J.  | V.16 No.2 p.188  |
| Cattle Plague, lines on, by George Heath the Moorland Poet – CLEWLOW, J. (T)  | V.20 No.1 p.114  |
| Cattle Plague, The, 1865 – CONSTABLE, H.S.  | V.14 No.2 p.198  |
| Cattle Plague – see John Ostle's Journal  | V.16 No.4 p.408  |
| Cattle Plague and farming survival in a Cheshire parish, 1865-6 – MATTHEWS, S.  | V.14 No.4 p.376  |
| Cellulose (T) – BARBOUR-HILL, E.  | V.12 No.3 p.316  |

|   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| Channel Island cattle – FUSSELL, G.E.   | VE.1 p.18         |
| Chapbooks (T) – CLEWLOW, J.   | V.13 No.4 p.390   |
| Charolais cattle, Progressive Ataxia in – PALMER, A.C.  | V.11 No.3 p.217   |
| Charter, the RCVS, struggle for – HALL, S.A.  | V.8 No.1-2 p.2    |
| Charters, Royal, and Veterinary Statutes – PORTER, A.R.W.   | V.8 No.1-2 p.15   |
| Chase, Dr, of Ann Arbor – COMBEN, N.  | V.7 No.1 p.28     |
| Chatterley, Denham Robert – RCVS War Memorial   | V.16. No.2 p.169  |
| Cheshire parish, 1865-6, Cattle plague and farming survival<br>in a – MATTHEWS, S.                          | V.14 No.4 p.376   |
| Cheshire, in mid-19 <sup>th</sup> century rural, veterinary services,<br>provision of – MATTHEWS, S.        | V.15 No.2 p.147   |
| Chesnut or chestnut? – COX, T.  | V.14 No.4 p.391   |
| Chillingham Wild White Cattle – INGHAM, B.  | V.12 No.1 p.10    |
| China, History of veterinary medicine – SUN, Y. & CHEN, J.  | V.15 No.1 p.73    |
| Chinese, Traditional, veterinary medicine – BISHOP, S.  | V.14 No.2 p.96    |
| Chinese veterinary medicine – A number is a mathematical<br>object, but ... – JONES, B.V. (Ed)              | V.20 No.1 p.1     |
| Chiron's Cave, a prehistoric school of medicine –<br>HAUSMANN, W. & JÖCHLE, W.                              | V.12 No.1 p.77    |
| Christie, William Kerwin Tully – RCVS War Memorial  | V.16. No.2 p.169  |
| Christmas Rose: A Mythical Flower with a Medical Past –<br>APPELGREN, L-E.                                  | V.19 No.2 p.184   |
| <i>City of Beasts: how Animals Shaped Georgian London</i> by<br>Thomas Almeroth-Williams (BR) – CLEWLOW, J. | Vol.20 No.3 p.380 |
| Clabby, John, a Veterinary Corps Officer – DURRANT, G.R.  | V.16 No.3 p.282   |
| Clapp, Alfred Henry – RCVS War Memorial   | V.16 No.2 p.169   |
| Clark, Bracy, a book by – JONES, B.V.   | V.21 No.4 p.435   |
| Clark, Bracy, new evidence about the publications of –<br>COMBEN, N. & KENNY, N.A.                          | V.15 No.2 p.172   |
| Clark, Bracy, his Model Hoof – BOULTON, C.  | V.17 No.4 p.425   |
| Clark, Bracy, Reminiscences of – JONES, B.V.  | V.18 No.1 p.96    |
| Clark, James: farrier to the king in Scotland – FUSSELL,<br>G.E.  | V.12 No.2 p.163   |
| Clarke, Robert W. – RCVS War Memorial   | V.16 No.2 p.169   |
| Clater, Francis, Oddities of 18 <sup>th</sup> century farriery –<br>FUSSELL, G.E.                           | V.15 No.3 p.287   |
| Clater, Samuel – see Veterinary Charts, Tablets and Diagrams<br>– CLEWLOW, J. (T)                           | V.16 No.1 p.114   |
| Clewlow, John, (1942-2020) Editor of Veterinary History<br>1999-2020  | V.21 No.1 p.6     |
| Cline, Henry, on Roaring in Horses: Early Correspondence –<br>COX, T.                                       | V.19 No.4 p.390   |
| Clyde Street 1833-1841: the veterinary teaching and learning<br>environment – MACDONALD, A.A.               | V.20 No.3 p.272   |
| CMVS: They Kept the Flag Flying – BOULTON, C. &<br>JONES, B.V.  | V.16 No.2 p.206   |

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| Cockburn, Robert Bowes – RCVS War Memorial   | V.16 No.2 p.169 |
| Coe, Joseph William – RCVS War Memorial  | V.16 No.2 p.169 |
| Cole, Leonard Baker – RCVS War Memorial  | V.16 No.2 p.169 |
| Coleman, Edward, A Chronological Digest of British<br>Veterinary History Part 1 – PATTISON, I. | V.11 No.3 p.181 |
| Coleman, Edward, should you visit Burwash, Sussex  | V.21 No.2 p.229 |
| Coleman's lecture on diseases of the chest – WOOD, J.G.P.                                      | V.10 No.1-2 p.5 |
| Coleman, Edward: a Tentative Reappraisal – COTCHIN, E.   | V.18 No.4 p.426 |
| Coleman Warrant, The Edward, and related circumstances –<br>Collectors' Corner – COMBEN, N.    | V.13 No.4 p.366 |
| Colonial Veterinary Service: Robert Stordy 1873-1943 --<br>JONES, B.V. & BOULTON, C.           | V.16 No.4 p.394 |
| Collectors' Corner – COMBEN, N.  |                 |
| Auctions and fairs   | V.11 No.2 p.153 |
| Book sales   | V.11 No.4 p.405 |
| Posters and prints   | V.12 No.1 p.99  |
| The Eclipse Building and veterinary medals   | V.12 No.2 p.203 |
| A new horseracing library  | V.12 No.3 p.301 |
| Our Dumb Friends League  | V.12 No.4 p.388 |
| The importance of the condition of books   | V.13 No.1 p.78  |
| Two exhibitions of the works of George Stubbs  | V.13 No.2 p.163 |
| The Duke of Gloucester's Sporting Library  | V.13 No.3 p.267 |
| The Edward Coleman Warrant and related circumstances   | V.13 No.4 p.366 |
| Collecting veterinary postcards  | V.14 No.1 p.59  |
| The Farriers fight back?   | V.14 No.2 p.166 |
| 42 years in the business   | V.14 No.3 p.293 |
| Columella, A Roman Farmer – CARROLL, P.  | VE.1 p.13       |
| Columella: Ancient Horse-breeding – DONAGHY, T.  | V.18 No.3 p.320 |
| Comben, Norman, Book Restored in Memory of –<br>CLEWLOW, J.                                    | V.17 No.2 p.184 |
| Comben, Norman, the Collection, in the Science Museum<br>Library (Ed)                          | V.6 No.2 p.41   |
| Communications, Good, the Importance of – JACKSON, P.  | V.19 No.1 p.91  |
| Comparative Anatomy, Dr John Barclay's teaching of –<br>MACDONALD, A.A & WARWICK, C.M.         | V.17 No.3 p.202 |
| Comparative Medicine, The Cambridge Society for the Study<br>of, 1957-1992 – PALMER, A.C.      | V.17 No.3 p.238 |
| Comrie, Kenneth Gordon- 'Dick' War Memorial  | V.18 No.2 p.144 |
| Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia: a tale of two countries –<br>NICHOLAS, R.A.J. & KASTNER, J. | V.22 No.1 p.12  |
| Contraception in Dogs and Cats, History of Non-Surgical –<br>JÖCHLE, W.                        | V.15 No.1 p.16  |
| Copenhagen veterinary school's foundation  | VE.4 p.4        |
| Copenhagen 1773, The Royal Veterinary School –<br>RASMUSSEN, F.                                | V.15 No.1 p.43  |

|  |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Correspondence of the Principals of the Royal Veterinary College, London from 1933-1053 – HOUSTON, F.  | V.14 No.1 p.27                     |
| Cox Library (L) – COX, T.  | V.14 No.3 p.299                    |
| ‘Cow Doctor, the’ – CLEWLOW, J.  | V.19 No.3 p.298                    |
| Cow leeches, and horse doctors, before the Restoration – FUSSELL, G.E.   | V.11 No.1 p.41                     |
| Cow Polisher, The (L) – COMBEN, N.   | V.14 No.1 p.88                     |
| Cow, sacred (T) – CLEWLOW, J.  | V.12 No.4 p.414                    |
| Craigen, Alexander Mackie – ‘Dick’ War Memorial  | V.18 No.2 p.144                    |
| Crane, James Robert – RCVS War Memorial  | V.16 No.2 p.169                    |
| Crawshey, John, <i>The Good Husbandman’s Jewel: One from My Collection</i> – CLEWLOW, J.   | V.12 No.1 p.24                     |
| Cricklade, swine fever in, 1888 – JONES, B.V.  | V.8 No.3-4 p.100                   |
| Crimea, Veterinary Surgeons in the – ROBINS, C.  | V.16 No.1 p.94                     |
| Crimea, use of animal skins (L) – HINTON, M.   | V.16 No.1 p.108                    |
| Crimea: Tough on the Dogs and a Trip for Veterinary Surgeon Gloag – HINTON, M.   | V.16 No.2 p.196                    |
| Crimean War, Tragedy on the High Seas During and Reflections on the Careers of Veterinary Surgeons who Served with the 6 <sup>th</sup> Dragoon Guards – HINTON, M. | V.19 No.3 p. 232                   |
| Crimean Hero: a Candidate for a posthumous Dickin Medal? – HINTON, M.  | V.20 No.2 p.217                    |
| Crimean War 1854-1856, victory over disease: resolving the medical crisis in – HINTON, M. (BAn)  | V.20 No.2 p.246                    |
| Crimean Campaign 1854-1856, Veterinary Surgeons mentioned in General Orders during the – HINTON, M.  | V.21 No.3 p.358                    |
| Cronyn, William Benn – ‘Dick’ War Memorial and RCVS War Memorial   | V.18 No.2 p.131<br>V.16 No.2 p.169 |
| Crowhurst, Bob: Memories of a True Newmarket Vet – ALLEN, W.R.   | V.15 No.4 p.352                    |
| Cruelty to animals – The New Sporting Magazine, May 1843   | V.12 No.4 p.366                    |
| Cruciate ligament surgery, canine, history of, 1952-2005 – VAUGHAN, L.C.   | V.14 No.2 p.119                    |
| Cupiss, Francis – HUBBARD, R.  | V.11 No.4 p.385                    |
| Currey, George – ‘Dick’ War Memorial   | V.18 No.2 p.131                    |
| Curson, Herbert Henry, FRCVS, Dr Med Vet (Hanover) (1892-1968), past military veterinarian – KNESL, O.   | V.12 No.2 p.192                    |
| Cust, Aleen, first woman veterinary surgeon in Britain – FORD, C.M.  | V.3 No.4 p.131                     |
| <i>Cust, Aleen</i> by Connie Ford (BR) – WARDEN, L.  | V.7 No.1 p.33                      |
| Cust, Aleen – WARWICK C.M. & MACDONALD A.A.  | V.15 No.3 p.210                    |
| Cust, Aleen – first woman veterinary surgeon – JONES, B.V.   | V.20 No.2 p.238                    |
| Cust, Aleen – an exceptional life of challenges and obstacles overcome – JONES, B.V. & CONNOLLY, D.  | V.21 No. 2 p. 116                  |

|   |                                    |
|---|------------------------------------|
| <i>Cut Above the Rest, A History of Lister Shearing</i> by Evans & Williams (BR) – COOK, J.   | V.15 No.2 p.187                    |
| Dadd, George – <i>Dadd's chart of veterinary reformed practice: being a condensed synopsis of the diseases of horses, cattle and sheep: with their cause, symptoms, and treatment</i> – CLEWLOW, J. | V.16 No.1 p.144                    |
| Dandelion, an ancient remedy for some ancient problems – COUZENS, T.  | V.11 No.2 p.121                    |
| Danish Veterinary Association, the Foundation of in 1849 – ROSENBOM, A.   | V.19 No.1 p.94                     |
| Dairy Farming in Western Europe 1600-1900 – FUSSELL, G.E.   | V.14 No.1 p.46                     |
| Dawson, William Ordford Charles – 'Dick' War Memorial and RCVS War Memorial   | V.18 No.2 p.131<br>V.16 No.2 p.169 |
| Deer Parks through the Ages, A Veterinary Slant on British – FLETCHER, J.   | V.17 No.1 p.84                     |
| Demodex, remarks on the history of – MATTHES, H.F., KOCH, H.J. & MULLER, G.H.   | V.8 No.3-4 p.113                   |
| Denmark during World War II, discovery, isolation, production and introduction of penicillin for veterinary use in – RASMUSSEN, F.  | V.13 No.4 p.339                    |
| Dentistry: In Search of Mr Bishop – KERTESZ, P.   | V.14 No.3 p.246                    |
| Dentistry, veterinary, history of – HARVEY, C.  | V.5 No.3 p.97                      |
| <i>Dhofar War 1974, Vet's Experiences in</i> , by Higgins, A. (BAn)   | V.16 No.3 p.328                    |
| Diary, new found: veterinary education 1863 – LANE, D.  | V.14 No.2 p.143                    |
| Dick, Mary, A wee Blether with – MACDONALD, A.A. & WARWICK, C.M.  | V.19 No.4 p.341                    |
| Dick, William, The 1853 portrait and the undelivered letters – MACDONALD, A., ST LEGER, A. & WARWICK, C.  | V.21 No.1 p.60                     |
| Dick, William, the bicentenary – CARTER, H.E.   | V.7 No.4 p.129                     |
| Dickens, Charles, the RVC and the veterinary profession – FRANKLIN, R.J.M.  | V.9 No.4 p.107                     |
| Dickinson, Walter George Burnett – RCVS War Memorial  | V.16 No.2 p.169                    |
| Did you know – J.B. Dunlop – KENNEDY, B (L)   | V.22 No1 p.101                     |
| Did you know – J.B. Dunlop – JOHNSTON, T (Letter reply)   | V.22 No1 p.101                     |
| Dinosaur, fluffy, is an early bird  | V.11 No.2 p.88                     |
| Disease Theory in the 18 <sup>th</sup> Century: Glanders – MACKAY, M.   | V.18 No.3 p.263                    |
| Distemper, canine, the early history of – GARDINER, A.  | V.14 No.2 p.105                    |
| Dixon, Elijah Marsh – RCVS War Memorial   | V.16 No.2 p.169                    |
| Dobney, John Gordon – 'Dick' War Memorial   | V.18 No.2 p.145                    |
| Doctor, can you vet my horse? Vet, can you doctor my cat? (T) – CLEWLOW, J.   | V.18 No.1 p.112                    |
| Dog, A Hair of the (T) – CLEWLOW, J.  | V.10 No.4 p.167                    |



|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| Dog Tax, English, of 1796, and rabies – BLAISDELL, J.D.  | V.10 No.4 p.129 |
| Dogopolis: how dogs and humans ae modern New York (BR)<br>–HINTON, Mike  | V.21 No.3 p.369 |
| Dogs, barking – the control of – HINTON, M.  | V.20 No.1 p.27  |
| Dogs, employment of, for military purposes – BLABY, J.   | V.6 No.1 p.3    |
| Dogs, Victorian and Edwardian – WHITE, K.  | V.7 No.2 p.72   |
| Dogs in War and the 1914-18 Conflict – JONES, B.V.   | V.18 No.3 p.254 |
| Don, Charles – ‘Dick’ War Memorial   | V.18 No.2 p.145 |
| Done, Dr J.T., his archives – COOPER, J. (L)   | V.17 No.2 p.191 |
| Donkey, Noah and the Divil (Kipling) (T)   | V.12 No.1 p.114 |
| Donkey, The (T) – CLEWLOW, J.  | V.14 No.2 p.199 |
| Donworth, Thomas Francis – RCVS War Memorial   | V.16 No.2 p.169 |
| Dorset, Marion, and hog cholera research – FRANA, P.L.   | V.12 No.3 p.228 |
| Dorset’s horse doctor: Dr Herbert Lake – WATKINS, P.   | V.21 No.1 p.80  |
| Doyle, Francis Hubert – RCVS War Memorial  | V.16 No.2 p.169 |
| 6 <sup>th</sup> Dragoon Guards, Reflections on the Careers of Veterinary<br>Surgeons who served with the, During the Crimean<br>War – HINTON, M.         | V.19 No.3 p.232 |
| Dr Mieczyslaw Jan de Sas Kropiwnicki (1957): the first<br>person to perform a caesarean section on a brood mare<br>in Africa – KNOTT, M. & WITKOWSKI, M. | V.21 No.3 p.351 |
| Drinkwater, S., Old English Farriery Writer – FUSSELL,<br>G.E.   | V.16 No.2 p.192 |
| Dublin, relationship between human and animal health in 19 <sup>th</sup><br>century – MACKAY, I.M.N.   | V.3 No.3 p.110  |
| Dunkin’s Horse – CLEWLOW, J. (T)   | V.19 No.2 p.204 |
| Dunlop, John Boyd: deserves more than just an image on a<br>banknote – JONES, B.V.   | V.22 No.2 p.201 |
| Dunwoody, Robert – ‘Dick’ War Memorial   | V.18 No.2 p.145 |
| Durham Ox, The – COMBEN, N.  | V.1 No.2 p.38   |
| <i>Durham Ox, The</i> , by Comben, N. (BR)   | V.14 No.1 p.82  |
| <i>Dzienniki czasow wojny 1943-1946 [Wartime diaries 1943-<br/>1946]</i> by Stanislaw Izydor Runge (BR) –<br>MACDONALD, A.A                              | V.22 No.1 p.99  |
| Early Contributions to the Development of Veterinary<br>Education in Scotland – MACDONALD, A.A.,<br>WARWICK, C.M. & JOHNSTON, W.T.                       | V.16 No.1 p.10  |
| Early Teaching of the ‘Veterinary Art and Science’ in<br>Edinburgh – MACDONALD, A.A., WARWICK, C.M.  | V.16 No.3 p.227 |
| Eastwood, Thomas – RCVS War Memorial   | V.16 No.2 p.169 |
| <i>Eclipse</i> by Nicholas Clee (BR) – COX, T.   | V.15 No.2 p.185 |
| Eclipse: sorting fact from error – or maybe not – COX, T.  | V.14 No.3 p.224 |
| Eclipse, Skeleton of – HALL, S.A.  | V.3 No.3 p.94   |
| Eclipse, all done from Nature – CLEWLOW, J. (Ed)   | V.20 No.3 p.257 |
| Eclipse, all done for the Horse, Eclipse and the Royal<br>Veterinary College – MAY. S.   | V.20 No. p.260  |

|  |                                |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Edgar, James, MRCVS, DVSM – EVANS, J.  | V.14 No.4 p.354                |
| Edge, William Edward – ‘Dick’ War Memorial   | V.18 No.2 p.132                |
| Edinburgh, tropical veterinary medicine in. Why? –<br>SEWELL, M.M.H.                                     | V.13 No.3 p.246                |
| Edinburgh, a ‘pre-Dick’ history episode in veterinary<br>education – GARDINER, A.                        | V.13 No.4 p.299                |
| Edinburgh: see ‘Early Contributions’ and ‘Early Teaching’  |                                |
| The Edinburgh Veterinary Medical School Library –<br>MACDONALD, A.A., JOHNSTON, W.T. and<br>WARCWICK, C. | V.21 No.2 p.168                |
| Edinburgh Veterinary School: see ‘Royal Dick’  |                                |
| Editorials:  |                                |
| 1761: the most important date in veterinary history<br>– JONES, B.V                                      | V.21 No.3 p.239                |
| A Thousand Years of Nothing? – JONES, B.V.   | V.19 No.4 p.317                |
| A Time to remember...and reflect – JONES, B.V.   | v.22 No.2 p.<br>104            |
| An African Story – JONES, B.V.   | V.16 No.3 p.209                |
| The Archive of our Memories – JONES, B.V.  | V.15 No.4 p.305                |
| As the Twig is Bent – JONES, B.V.  | V.16 No.1 p.1                  |
| The Legacy of the Army – JONES, B.V.   | V.13 No.2 p.89                 |
| Our Antagonist is our Helper – JONES, B.V.   | V.16 No.4 p.337                |
| The Evolution of a Veterinary History Journal –<br>CLEWLOW, J.   | V.20 No.4 p.385                |
| Good Lord, deliver us from the Devil, plague and<br>pestilence – JONES, B.V.                             | V.21 No.1 p.1<br>V.3 No.3 p.85 |
| The Great Boer War – CARTER, H.E.  |                                |
| The Greeks had a word for it – JONES, B.V.   | V.18 No.4 p.377                |
| A Burning Issue (firing of horses) – CARTER, H.E.  | V.5 No.4 p.123                 |
| History Matters – JONES, B.V.  | V.14 No.1 p.1                  |
| History’s Long View – JONES, B.V.  | V.16 No.2 p.117                |
| History – can it teach us something? – JONES, B.V.   | V.17 No.1 p.1                  |
| It is what the word really means that matters – JONES,<br>B.V.   | V.21 No. 4 p.373               |
| Lady members of the RCVS – JONES, B.V.   | V.21 No.2 p.111                |
| The Language of History – JONES, B.V.  | V.13 No.1 p.1                  |
| All done from Nature – CLEWLOW, J. – George<br>Stubbs and Eclipse  | V.20 No.3 p.257                |
| A Number is a Mathematical Object, but ... Chinese<br>Veterinary Medicine – JONES, B.V.                  | V.20 No.1 p.1                  |
| The Re-enactment of Past Thought (re history) –<br>JONES, B.V.   | V.14 No.4 p.305                |
| John Hunter: a Good Friend to the Profession –<br>JONES, B.V.  | V.13 No.4 p.289                |
| The Wonderful Immensity of London – JONES, B.V.  | V.17 No.3 p.197                |
| On Knowledge – and Knowing – JONES, B.V.   | V.19 No.1 p.1                  |

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| On Turning the Corner, and The Fussell Papers<br>CLEWLOW, J.  | V.10 No.3 p.53  |
| The Rocky Road to Odiham – JONES, B.V.  | V.14 No.3 p.201 |
| Every Picture Tells a Story – JONES, B.V.   | V.15 No.1 p.1   |
| In Praise of Standing on Shoulders – JONES, B.V.  | V.18 No.1 p.1   |
| Macclesfield Psalter: Saved – BARBOUR-HILL, E.  | V.12 No.4 p.317 |
| Something to Remember – JONES B.V.  | V.20 No.2 p.117 |
| A Question of Conscience ... or of Superiority<br>JONES, B.V.   | V.19 No.2 p.101 |
| The Fruits of a Disease (almost) Past (rinderpest) –<br>JONES, B.V.   | V.13 No.3 p.185 |
| The Prepared Mind (re Research) – JONES, B.V.   | V.14 No.2 p.93  |
| Register of Members' Interests and Foot & Mouth<br>Disease – CLEWLOW, J.  | V.11 No.1 p.1   |
| Silver Anniversary Meeting  | V.5 No.2 p.41   |
| Silver Jubilee – HALL, S.A.   | V.4 No.4 p.121  |
| Studying Veterinary History – JONES, D.G. Clayton   | V.19 No.3 p.205 |
| They Had No Choice – JONES, B.V.  | V.18 No.2 p.113 |
| There is more to a windmill than a road sign – JONES,<br>B.V.   | V.22 No. 1 p.1  |
| Veterinary History Society proposed in 1938 –<br>EDWARDS, J.T.  | V.5 No.1 p.1    |
| Veterinary Medical Associations – CARTER, H.E.  | V.4 No.3 p.81   |
| Who Owns Veterinary History? – COX, T.  | V.17 No.2 p.97  |
| Words, Words, Words – JONES, B.V.   | V.15 No.2 p.89  |
| Know the Origin of Words – JONES, B.V.  | V.15 No.3 p.201 |
| You Start with A, B, C – JONES, B.V.  | V.17 No.4 p.337 |
| Edwards, James Thomas, DSc, MRCVS: a memoir –<br>JONES, B.V.  | V.14 No.1 p.42  |
| 1853 Portrait of William Dick: and the undelivered letters,<br>The<br>– MACDONALD, A., ST LEGER, A. and<br>WARWICK, C.        | V.21 No.1 p.60  |
| Elephant, the: nature's great masterpiece – JONES, B.V. (T)   | V.20 No.2 p.254 |
| Elephant Memorial to two notable veterinary surgeons –<br>JONES, B.V.   | V.17 No.3 p.318 |
| Elephants and exclusivity: 'pre-Dick' veterinary education in<br>Edinburgh – GARDINER, A.                                     | V.13 No.4 p.299 |
| Elizabeth Street Veterinary Clinic, is it the longest<br>continuously operating veterinary business in London?<br>– FOGLE, B. | V.20 No.3 p.335 |
| Endocarditis, history of comparative – JONES, J.E.T.  | VE.7 p.3        |
| Enema fumosum – WOOD, J.G.P.  | V.10 No.3 p.57  |
| Equine Folklore (L) – FIELD, M.   | V.13 No.1 p.80  |
| Equine Folklore (L) – WOOD, J.G.P.  | V.13 No.3 p.272 |

|  |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Equine medicine, The origins of – DONAGHY, T.  | V.15 No.3 p.227                    |
| <i>Equine Medicine in Early Modern England</i> ; ‘ <i>A Plaine and Easie Waie to Remedie a Horse</i> ’ by Louise H. Curth (BR) – WOODS, A. | V.17 No.4 p.435                    |
| Evans, Edward – ‘Dick’ War Memorial and RCVS War Memorial  | V.18 No.2 p.133<br>V.16 No.2 p.169 |
| Evans, Griffith and his trypanosome – CULE, J.   | V.1 No.3 p.94                      |
| Evans, Griffith, a Veterinary Corps Officer – DURRANT, G.R.  | V.16 No.3 p.278                    |
| Evolutionary patterns of disease, tropical and veterinary zoonoses – WILKINSON, L.   | V.8 No.3-4 p.91                    |
| Falconry Medicine, The Historical use of Garlic in– SAMOUR, J., RAMIREZ, L. & WERNICK, M.  | V.21 No.1 p. 66                    |
| <i>Fancier’s Gazette</i> 1874 (reprint)  | VE.3 at end                        |
| <i>Farm Tools, Implements and Machines in Britain</i> , ed Morgan, R. (BR)   | V.3 No.3 p.123                     |
| <i>Farming Books, Old English, 1793-1839</i> , by Fussell, G.E. (BR) – COMBEN, N.  | V.3 No.3 p.120                     |
| Farming, the origin of – FUSSELL, G.E.   | V.13 No.2 p.147                    |
| Farquar, An Unrecorded Treatise on the Disorders Incident to Horned Cattle by George, – CLEWLOW, J.  | V.16 No.2 p.188                    |
| Farrier, John Reeves, a Hampshire, fl. C. 1750-1780 – FUSSELL, G.E.  | V.11 No.4 p.401                    |
| Farrier, the literary – ROSE, L.   | V.11 No.2 p.161                    |
| Farrier, a Gentleman’s Pocket by F. Tuffnell (1825) – KENNY, N. & COMBEN, N.   | V.16 No.1 p.90                     |
| Farrier, ‘The Complete, and British Sportsman’: Another Veterinary Serial (T) – CLEWLOW, J.  | V.17 No.1 p.95                     |
| Farrier, Pocket, 1730, Captain William Burdon and his – FUSSELL, G.E.  | V.13 No.4 p.361                    |
| ‘Farrier, the Pocket’ – CLEWLOW, J. & KENNY, N.  | V.19 No.2 p.106                    |
| Farriers fight back? – Collectors’ Corner – COMBEN, N.   | V.14 No.2 p.166                    |
| <i>Farriers of London 1200-1674</i> – MEGSON, B. (BAn)   | V.15 No.2 p.192                    |
| Farriers, London, and other veterinary workers in the 18 <sup>th</sup> century – WRIGHT, D.W.  | V.5 No.1 p.17                      |
| Farriers, London, and other veterinary workers, 1800-1811 – WRIGHT, D.W.   | V.5 No.4 p.131                     |
| Farriers of Tudor days – FUSSELL, G.E.   | V.7 No.4 p.153                     |
| Farriers, the days of – BELL, F.R.   | VE.9 p.3                           |
| Farriers, from, to veterinary surgeons – COMBEN, N.  | V.11 No.1 p.48                     |
| Farriers, The Worshipful Company of  | V.11 No.2 p.158                    |
| Farriers (1620-1800), Worshipful Company of, Female Artisans and – MACKAY, M.  | V.16 No.4 p.361                    |

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| 'Farriery' by Jeremiah Kirby, 1806-23 editions<br>Encyclopaedia Britannica – MOLONY, V. &<br>WARWICK, C.M.                     | V.16 No.4 p.353  |
| 'Farriery Made Easy', a Previously Unrecorded Edition, by a<br>Veterinary Surgeon (1819) – CLEWLOW, J.                         | V.16 No.4 p.389  |
| Farriery, and W.C. Spooner – PREECE, R.  | V.12 No.4 p.328  |
| Farriery, the state of the art of, in 1791 – HALL, S.A.  | V.7 No.1 p.10    |
| Farriery, from, to veterinary medicine – PUGH, L.P.  | VE.4 p.11        |
| Farriery, Oddities of 18 <sup>th</sup> century – Clater, Griffiths and<br>Taplin – FUSSELL, G.E.                               | V.15 No.3 p.287  |
| Farriery writers, old English: Morland, Drinkwater and<br>Hunter – FUSSELL, G.E.   | V.16 No.2 p.191  |
| Farriery Writers. Old time: Coleman, Moorcroft and John<br>Lane – FUSSELL, G.E.  | V.16 No.4 p.414  |
| Farriery writers, old time: Snape, Sainbel and Blaine –<br>FUSSELL, G.E.   | V.16 No.3 p.325  |
| Farriery writers, old time: Henry Bracken – FUSSELL, G.E.  | V.7 No.1 p.31    |
| Farriery writers, old time: William Gibson – FUSSELL, G.E.   | V.14 No.2 p.184  |
| Farriery writers, old time: the 1750's – FUSSELL, G.E.   | V.14 No.3 p.288  |
| Farriery writers, old time: the later 1750's – FUSSELL, G.E.   | V.14 No.4 p.396  |
| Farriery writers, old time: George Stubbs 1724-1806 –<br>FUSSELL, G.E.   | V.15 No.1 p.82   |
| Farriery writers, old time: the 1760's and the 1770's –<br>FUSSELL, G.E.   | V.15 No.2 p.182  |
| Farriery writers, old time: the 1780's – FUSSELL, G.E.   | V.15 No.4 p.392  |
| <i>Farewell to the Horse: the Final Century of our Relationship</i><br>by Ulrich Raulff (BR) – CLEWLOW, J.                     | V.19 No.3 p.314  |
| Fasciolosis: historical derivations of a common disease in<br>sheep – MORLEY, N.J.   | V.22 No.2 p.166  |
| Fascism: see Arnold Leese – WATKINS, P.  | V.18 No.3 p. 290 |
| Feeding the Ancient Horse – DONAGHY, T.  | V.16 No.3 p.302  |
| Feline Advisory Bureau, Forerunner of International Cat<br>Care, My Association with – POVEY, C.                               | V.19 No.3 p.224  |
| Female Artisans and the Worshipful Company of Farriers<br>(1620-1800) MACKAY, M.   | V.16 No.4 p.361  |
| Feron, John and his 'Address' on a Veterinary Institution in<br>Edinburgh – MACDONALD, A.A., WARWICK, C.M.<br>& JOHNSTON, W.T. | V.16 No.1 p.41   |
| Finishing strait: Winston Churchill's veterinary surgeon –<br>WATKINS, P.  | V.21 No.4 p.416  |
| Firing, A Burning Issue (Ed) – CARTER, H.E.  | V.5 No.4 p.121   |
| Firing of man and animals – SILVER, I.A.   | V.5 No.4 p.124   |
| Fish Health, and Veterinarians, in the UK: 1890-1990 –<br>ROBERTS, R.  | V.17 No.4 p.404  |
| Fitzwygram, Lieutenant-General Sir Frederick W.J., Bart,<br>MP, JP, FRCVS – MARSHALL, B.                                       | V.9 No.2-3 p.46  |

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Fitzwygram's Coach House Restored – CLEAVER, R.   | V.10 No.1-2 p.2  |
| Flag flying, They Kept the – BOULTON, C. & JONES, B.V,  | V.16 No.2 p.206  |
| Fleam, John Weiss and the Spring Fleam – WRIGHT, D.W.   | V.5 No.3 p.83    |
| Fleams, Illustrations (L) – BAXBY/COOK  | V.13 No.3 p.274  |
| Fleams, Illustrations (L) – BROBERG, J.O.   | V.13 No.4 p.386  |
| Fleming, George 1872, Rabies and Hydrophobia  | V.12 No.3 p.224  |
| Fleming, William James Culbard – 'Dick' War Memorial  | V.18 No.2 p.133  |
| A Flying elephant: the life of Sidney 'Crasher' Smith<br>MRCVS – WATKINS, P.  | V.21 No.2 p.142  |
| Food and Farming – a Catalogue of a Collection of Books and<br>Pamphlets Concerning Agriculture, Husbandry, and<br>Rural Affairs for the Period 1514-1914 –<br>WILSON, J.L. (BAn) | V.19 No.2 p.198  |
| Foot and Mouth Disease, Autobiography Part 1 – SIMONDS,<br>J.B.   | V.15 No.1 p.32   |
| Foot-and-Mouth Disease Research, a Personal Introduction –<br>SKINNER, H.H.   | V.7 No.1 p.15    |
| Foot-and-Mouth Disease, the 1951-52 Outbreaks in the UK –<br>SKINNER, H.H.  | V.7 No.3 p.110   |
| Foot-and-mouth Disease in Ireland in 1912 and the Bullock-<br>Befriending Bard – FARAGHER, T.   | V.17 No.4 p.416  |
| Ford, Connie May, MBE, MRCVS, 1912-1998 – CLEGG,<br>G.F.  | V.16 No.3 p.284  |
| Foreign bodies – An Unusual Early Case of Gastric Foreign<br>Bodies in a Bustard – GREENWOOD, A.G.  | V.20 No.3 p.371  |
| Fortunes of War – WATKINS, Paul   | V.21 No. 2 p.209 |
| Forsyth, John – 'Dick' War Memorial   | V.18 No.2 p.146  |
| Fox, Vincent – RCVS War Memorial  | V.16 No.2 p.169  |
| Fox, Lieutenant Vincent MRCVS – the First Casualty of War<br>– WATKINS, Paul  | V.20 No.1 p.53   |
| Foxhunter – ANDREWS, T.   | V.19 No.2 p.177  |
| Foxhunter, The, and the Farmer  | V.14 No.2 p.95   |
| Foxhunter, The, and the Farmer (L) – STRATTON, J.   | V.14 No.3 p.299  |
| Frankland, Bill – <i>From Hell Island to Hay Fever: the Life of<br/>Dr Bill Frankland</i> by WATKINS, P. (BAn)  | V.20 No.3 p.378  |
| Freedoms, the five: their history and their future –<br>SPEDDING, C.  | V.11 No.4 p.353  |
| Freeman, S.: Confusion Perpetuated (L) – GREENWOOD, A.  | V.17 No.3 p.311  |
| Freeman, Stephen – GREENWOOD, A. (L)  | V.20 No.1 p.112  |
| From Babylon to Downing Street: the rinderpest prayer –<br>JONES, B.V.  | V.22 No.2 p.136  |
| From the RCVS Archives:<br>They Kept the Flag Flying – BOULTON, C. &<br>JONES, B.V.   | V.16 No.2 p.206  |

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| From Green Monkeys and Baboons: the Story of the<br>RCVS Museum – BOULTON, C.  | V.16 No.3 p.332  |
| From Egypt to Rome: a history of horse training –<br>JOHNSTON, T.  | V.21 No.1 p.24   |
| Fussell Papers, The (E) – CLEWLOW, J.  | V.10 No.3 p.53   |
| Fussell Papers, The (T) – CLEWLOW, J.  | V.15 No.3 p.303  |
| Gallop, scientists track down the secret of the  | V.12 No.2 p.213  |
| Gamgee, John, and the International Veterinary Congresses<br>1863-1930 – JONES, B.V.   | V.17 No.3 p.277  |
| Gamgee, Professor and the Farmers – FISHER, J.   | V.1 No.2 p.47    |
| Gamgee, Sampson: a Great Birmingham Surgeon –<br>KAPADIA, H.M.   | V.12 No.3 p.305  |
| Gamgees, The – Medical and Veterinary –<br>THOMPSON, R.D’A.  | VE.3 p.3         |
| Garton Slack, Archaeological Site – NODDLE, B.   | V.3 No.1 p.9     |
| Geese – Malformations of the upper beak ( <i>Campylognathia<br/>Superior</i> ) and adjacent bones within the<br>splanchnocranium of domestic geese: an evaluation of<br>cases that have been described during four centuries –<br>LINGNAU, A. & KALETA, E.F. | V.19 No.2 p.163  |
| General Practice in the 1930s – BRANCKER, W.M.   | V.4 No.3 p.94    |
| General Strike, a Veterinary Student’s Experience –<br>FORMSTON, C.  | V.3 No.1 p.25    |
| <i>Gentleman’s Pocket Farrier</i> (1825), An Unrecorded – by<br>TUFFNELL, F. – by KENNY, N. & COMBEN, N.   | V.16 No. 1 p. 90 |
| <i>Gentleman’s Pocket-Farrier, The</i> , by a Veterinary Surgeon<br>(1838), A Previously Unrecorded Copy of –<br>CLEWLOW, J.   | V.16 No.3 p.274  |
| Germ Theory of Disease, and Veterinarians –<br>WORBOYS, M.   | V.7 No.2 p.53    |
| German army (Wermacht) veterinary service during the<br>Second World War: Russian front – KNESL, O.  | V.14 No.2 p.162  |
| Germany, Late Imperial, Veterinary Identities in –<br>MITSUDA, T.  | V.19 No.1 p.66   |
| Gibson, William, Cavalry Surgeon in Queen Anne’s reign –<br>FUSSELL, G.E.  | V.14 No.2 p.184  |
| Gibson, William – List of works – CLEWLOW, J.<br>(Editor’s Note)   | V.14 No.2 p.187  |
| Gillmor, Stuart John – ‘Dick’ War Memorial   | V.18 No.2 p.146  |
| Gladstone, William – ‘Dick’ War Memorial   | V.18 No.2 p.125  |
| Glanders and Disease Theory, 18 <sup>th</sup> Century Equine Disease: -<br>MACKAY, M.H.  | V.18 No.3 p.263  |
| Gloag, Tough on the Dogs and a Trip for Veterinary Surgeon,<br>- HINTON, M.  | V.16 No.2 p.196  |
| Goat, The (T) – CLEWLOW, J.  | V.14 No.3 p.303  |

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| Goat, The Cushendun – CLEWLOW, J. (T)  | V.20 No.3 p.384 |
| Goats and their Place in History – HARWOOD, D.   | V.18 No.1 p.66  |
| God Agreed, And (T) – CLEWLOW, J.  | V.13 No.3 p.287 |
| Godsal, G.F. – Huskies in the Antarctic  | V.18 No.2 p.187 |
| Gold Coast/Ghana, History of Veterinary Medicine in, 1909-1961 – MARES, R.G.                                       | V.10 No.3 p.81  |
| ‘Going for a Song’ – BROBERG, J.O.   | V.10 No.4 p.115 |
| Good Lord, deliver us from the Devil, plague and pestilence (Ed) – JONES, B.V,                                     | V.21 No.1 p.1   |
| Gorton, Bernard, Professor, reminiscences of – FORMSTON, C.  | V.5 No.1 p.27   |
| Goulé, Arthur – RCVS War Memorial  | V.16 No.2 p.169 |
| Graham, George Douglas – ‘Dick’ War Memorial   | V.18 No.2 p.146 |
| Graham, Rupert – Who was he? (T) – CLEWLOW, J.   | V.19 No.1 p.98  |
| Grand National and Waterloo Cup – a note – CLEWLOW, J.   | V.11 No.4 p.374 |
| Grant, Robert Edmund 1793 -1874 – see Comparative Anatomy, Macdonald & Warwick                                     | V.17 No.3 p.236 |
| Granville Penn Press   | V.16 No.1 p.105 |
| Granville Penn Press books   | V.18 No.1 p.111 |
| Granville Penn Press – <i>A Victorian Veterinary Student’s Diary</i>   | V.16 No.2 p.205 |
| Granville Penn Press – <i>Twentieth-Century Veterinary Lives</i>   | V.16 No.4 p.418 |
| Granville Penn Press – <i>Major-General Sir Frederick Smith: his Life and Work</i>                                 | V.18 No.4 p.482 |
| Granville Penn Press – Robert Stordy in Abyssinia: an Extraordinary Veterinary Surgeon (BR)                        | V.17 No.4 p.436 |
| Gray Esquire, Thomas de – WOOD, J.G.P.   | V.7 No.4 p.138  |
| <i>Great Books on Horsemanship: Bibliotheca Hippologica Johan Dejager (Ed. Koert Van der Horst) (BR) – Cox, T.</i> | V.18 No.1 p.100 |
| Great War, The Consequences for the British Veterinary Profession – JONES, Bruce V.                                | V.18 No.1 p.58  |
| Greeks, the, had a Word for it – JONES, B.V. (Ed)  | V.18 No.4 p.377 |
| <i>Griffith Evans: A forgotten pioneer of veterinary medicine</i> by Gavin Gatehouse (BR) – WATKINS, P.            | V.22 No.2 p.223 |
| Griffiths, William, Oddities of 18 <sup>th</sup> Century Farriery – FUSSELL, G.E.                                  | V.15 No.3 p.287 |
| Guess the Death – HINTON, M. (L)   | V.19 No.2 p.202 |
| Guess the Death – LAURSEN-JONES, A. (L)  | V.19 No.3 p.312 |
| Hales, Stephen, Restoration of his Tomb – SYKES, A.H.  | V.4 No.4 p.133  |
| Hall, Sherwin Alexis, (1928-2014), President of the Veterinary History Society: a Memoir – JONES, B.V.             | V.17 No.4 p.438 |
| Hankinson, Veterinary Chemist, Uttoxeter - <i>Horse and Cattle Doctor</i> – CLEWLOW, J.                            | V.20 No.4 p.512 |



|  |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Hannay, David – ‘Dick’ War Memorial and RCVS War Memorial  | V.18 No.2 p.133<br>V.16 No.2 p.169 |
| Harding, George Clifford – RCVS War Memorial   | V.16 No.2 p.169                    |
| Hare, Tom, Reminiscences about – FORMSTON, C.  | V.4 No.4 p.146                     |
| Harvey on the Hart – SHORT, R.V.   | VE.7 p. 8                          |
| Haslam, John, First Qualified Veterinarian to Practice in the United States of America (L) – JONES, B.V. | V.17 No.3 p.314                    |
| Hawk Medicine, History of – COOPER, J.E.   | V.1 No.1 p.11                      |
| Hawkins, James Addison – ‘Dick’ War Memorial   | V.18 No.2 p.147                    |
| Hazelton, Edwin Hills – RCVS War Memorial  | V.16 No.2 p.169                    |
| Healing the Herds – ed Brown, K. & Gilfoyle, D. (BR) – HALL, S.A.  | V.16 No.2 p.197                    |
| Health, human and Animal, Relationship Between in 19 <sup>th</sup> Century Dublin – MACKAY, I.M.N.       | V.3 No.3 p.110                     |
| Heath, George: the Moorland Poet – Lines on the Cattle Plague – CLEWLOW, J. (T)                          | V.20 No.1 p.114                    |
| Henning, Otto, Dr Med Vet (1865-1933) – Past Military veterinarian – KNESL, O.                           | V.13 No.3 p.256                    |
| Henry Gray, exploring the papers of – Clarkson, H.   | V.20 No.2 p.232                    |
| Herriot, James, a Fresh Look at – WIGHT, J.  | V.11 No.3 p.235                    |
| Herriot, James, the World of, the Instrument Collection – BROBERG, J.O.                                  | V.11 No.3 p.228                    |
| Heyes, John Peter – RCVS War Memorial  | V.16 No.2 p.169                    |
| Higgins, Arthur Akin – ‘Dick’ War Memorial and RCVS War Memorial   | V.18 No.2 p.134<br>V.16 No.2 p.169 |
| The Highland Society’s veterinary school in Edinburgh 1823-1829 – MACDONALD, A.A. & WARWICK, C.M.        | V.21 No.4 p.448                    |
| Hignett, Samuel Leslie, CBE, BSc, FRCVS  | V.10 No.4 p.151                    |
| Hinds, John V.S., John Badcock and Jon Bee – Who Were They? – GREENWOOD, A.G.                            | V.18 No.3 p.345                    |
| Hinds, John, John Badcock and James White – KENNY, N. (L) and reply by GREENWOOD, A. (L)                 | V.18 No.4 p.476                    |
| Hippocrates and Veterinary Medicine – TSAKNAKIS, A. ‘Hippopathology’ (T) – WARDEN, L.                    | V.3 No.4 p.155<br>V.10 No.1-2 p.51 |
| Hippophagy, Debate in 19 <sup>th</sup> Century France, ‘Singulière Anomalie Sociale’ – BLOOM, K.         | V.4 No.2 p.44                      |
| Hipposandal – WALKER R.E.  | VE.1 p.7                           |
| Hirst, William – ‘Dick’ War Memorial   | V.18 No.2 p.125                    |
| Hislop, George – ‘Dick’ War Memorial   | V.18 No.2 p.134                    |
| Historical Medical Equipment Society   | V.14 No.1 p.78                     |
| The historical names of animal diseases: an African perspective – COOPER, J & COOPER, M.                 | V.22. No.1 p. 83                   |
| Historical use of Garlic in Falconry Medicine, The – SAMOUR, J., RAMIREZ, L. & WERNICK, M.               | V.21 No.1 p.66                     |
| History of antimicrobial drugs in animals: evolution and revolution, A – by LEES, P. et al (AR)          | V.21 No.1 p108                     |

|  |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
| <i>The History of the Royal Army Veterinary Corps 1951-1996</i><br>by R.G. Mares (BR) – WATKINS, P.                  | V.21 No.4 p.453                    |
| <i>The History of the Royal Army Veterinary Corps 1962-2021</i><br>by C. Ham (BR) – WINTON, G.                       | V.22 No.2 p.225                    |
| History ..... lives in our very blood (Ed) – JONES, B.V.   | V.18 No.3 p.249                    |
| <i>The history of veterinary education in Edinburgh</i> by A.A.<br>Macdonald & C.M. Warwick (BR) – WATKINS, P.       | V.21 No.4 p.455                    |
| <i>History of Veterinary Medicine and the Animal-Human<br/>Relationship, The</i> by B.V. Jones (BR) – JOHNSTON,<br>T | V.21 No.2 p.230                    |
| History of Veterinary Medicine – WEIPERS, W.   | VE.2 p.25                          |
| History of the Veterinary History Society – MANN, J.   | V.17 No.3 p.303                    |
| History of the VHS – Silver anniversary meeting (Ed)   | V.5 No.2 p.41                      |
| History of the VHS – Silver Jubilee (Ed) – HALL, S.A.  | V.4 No.4 p.121                     |
| Hobday, Sir Frederick – HALL, S.A.   | V.13 No.2 p.130                    |
| Hobday, Frederick – Knighthood – JONES, B.V.   | V.20 No.1 p.60                     |
| Hobday Canine Operating Table, The – JONES, B.V.   | V.18 No.2 p.212                    |
| Hog cholera research, and Marion Dorset – FRANA, P.L.  | V.12 No.3 p.228                    |
| Holland, John Vincent 1889-1975: a veterinary VC? –<br>WATKINS, P.   | V.20 No.2 p.209                    |
| Holmes, John Dalrymple Edgar – ‘Dick’ War Memorial and<br>RCVS War Memorial  | V.18 No.2 p.134<br>V.16 No.2 p.169 |
| Holmes, R.H., MRCVS: a background memoir and personal<br>reminiscence – JONES, B.V.                                  | V.13 No.1 p.34                     |
| Hoof, Bracy Clark’s Model – BOULTON, C.  | V.17 No.4 p.425                    |
| Horse, all done for the – Eclipse and the Royal Veterinary<br>College – MAY, S.                                      | V.20 No.3 p.260                    |
| <i>Horse and Cattle Doctor</i> by G.R. Hankinson, Veterinary<br>Chemist, Uttoxeter – CLEWLOW, J.                     | V.20 No.4 p.512                    |
| Horse, the Carnivorous – CREGIER, Sharon E.  | V.18 No.4 p.448                    |
| Horse, The, in today’s army, with particular reference to<br>the RAVC – MARES, R.G.                                  | V.11 No.3 p.195                    |
| Horse doctors and cow leeches before the Restoration –<br>FUSSELL, G.E.  | V.11 No.1 p.41                     |
| Horse, domestication of, in the ancient Middle East –<br>ADAMSON, P.B.   | V.3 No.3 p.101                     |
| Horse, Feeding the Ancient – DONAGHY, Thomas   | V.16 No.3 p.302                    |
| Horse, gift, never look a, in the mouth (T) – CLEWLOW, J.  | V.11 No.1 p.71                     |
| Horse, an Unusual Purchasing Commission – DURRANT,<br>G.R.   | V.17 No.1 p.77                     |
| Horse Hospital, The – MANN, J.   | V.11 No.4 p.378                    |
| Horse, The, in the Ancient Near East – JÖCHLE, W.  | V.13 No.2 p.118                    |
| Horse, The, and the veterinary profession – HICKMAN, J.  | V.3 No.2 p.57                      |
| Horse, The role of the, in agriculture – GOODALL, D.M.   | VE.5 p.3                           |
| Horse, the Thoroughbred, development of a Library devoted<br>to – COX, T.  | V.13 No.3 p.222                    |

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| Horse, British, in World War One, The Care, Development and Importance of, on the Western Front – Passmore, R.                    | V.15 No.4 p.359 |
| <i>Horse, The</i> – A Rare Book by William Youatt: A Condensed Version of ‘The Horse’ – CLEWLOW, John                             | V.18 No.1 p.52  |
| Horse foot history– THOMPSON, H.  | V.15 No.1 p.61  |
| Horse shoe manufacturing machine, Moorcroft’s   | V.1 No.3 p.89   |
| Horse shoeing, early history of – HICKMAN, J.   | VE.4 p.5        |
| Horse Transport in Roman Times (L) – CREGIER, Sharon E.   | V.18 No.4 p.477 |
| Horse Whisperers (T) – JONES, B.V.  | V.15 No.1 p.87  |
| Horsebread: a Forgotten Food – HALL, J.C.   | V.17 No.4 p.372 |
| Horsebread – COX, T. (L)  | V.18 No.1 p.109 |
| Horse-breeding, Ancient, From Aristotle to Pelagonius: Greek and Latin Writers on – DONAGHY, T.                                   | V.18 No.3 p.320 |
| <i>Horsemanship, Great Books on: Bibliotheca Hippologica Johan Dejager (Ed. Van der Horst) (BR)</i> – COX, T.                     | V.18 No.1 p.100 |
| Horsemeat: Not a New Concern for Consumers – HINTON, M.   | V.19 No.1 p.22  |
| Horseracing Museum, National – COX, T. (Ed)   | V.17 No.2 p.97  |
| Horses, draught, in early Modern England – EDWARDS, P.  | V.11 No.4 p.383 |
| Horses, the first   | V.11 No.2 p.92  |
| Horses, sore backs – <i>Veterinarian</i> (A)  | V.14 No.3 p.298 |
| Horses, lifesaving serum from: the Lister Institute of preventive medicine, tetanus antitoxin and World War I – WAWRZYNCZAK, E.J. | V.20 No.1 p.28  |
| Horses, medicines for – KEISER, G.R.  | V.12 No.2 p.125 |
| Horses, the wear and tear of, in the South African War 1899-1902 – HEAD, J.C.S.   | V.16 No.2 p.148 |
| Horses, the Procurement and Welfare of, for Military Purposes 1875-1925: an Overview – WINTON, G.                                 | V.18 No.2 p.219 |
| Horses! White – CLEWLOW, J.   | V.14 No.4 p.395 |
| <i>Horsing the British Army 18750-1925, ‘Theirs Not To Reason Why’</i> by WINTON, G. (BAn)  | V.18 No.1 p.104 |
| Horses, the Procurement and Welfare of Horses for Military Purposes 1875-1925: an Overview by WINTON, G.                          | V.18 No.2 p.219 |
| <i>Horsing the British Army 1875-1925, ‘Theirs Not To Reason Why’</i> by Winton, G (BR) – WOODS, A.                               | V.18 No.2 p.244 |
| Hoskins, Alfred – RCVS War Memorial   | V.16 No.2 p.169 |
| Hospitals, Association of British Veterinary, history of 1972-1988 (BR) – TANDY, J.   | V.14 No.2 p.190 |
| Hounds, our history with: love me, love my dog – ELLIOTT, P.  | V.14 No.3 p.301 |
| Housing, of livestock, a thousand years of – HARVEY, N.   | V.4 No.4 p.123  |
| Hughes, Edward William – RCVS War Memorial  | V.16 No.2 p.169 |
| Hunter, John (1728-93), the beginnings of feline medicine and surgery – BLAISDELL, J.D.   | V.7 No.4 p.149  |

|   |                                     |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Hunter, John, Old English Farriery Writer – FUSSELL, G.E.   | V.16 No.2 p.192                     |
| Hunter, John: a good friend to the profession (Ed) –<br>JONES, B.V.   | V.13 No.4 p.289                     |
| Hunter, John, and the transmissibility of rabies –<br>WILKINSON, L.   | V.2 No.2 p.78                       |
| Hunterian account of human rabies – ALLEN, E. &<br>COOPER, J.E.   | V.1 No.4 p.146                      |
| Hunterian Museum  | V.11 No.1 p.63                      |
| Hunting, Charles – HUNTING, P.  | V.6 No.1 p.23                       |
| Hunting, William – HUNTING, P.  | V.6 No.1 p.27                       |
| Huntings, veterinary, hailing from East Anglia in the 19 <sup>th</sup><br>Century – Hinton, M.  | V.22 No.2 p.122                     |
| Huskies, Vets and, in the Antarctic – PALMER, A.C.  | V.18 No.2 p.184                     |
| Huskies in Antarctica, Recollections of (L) – CHAPPEL, B.   | V.18 No.3 p.368                     |
| <i>Incisor, The</i> , RVC student magazine (L) – KENNEDY, B.  | V.18 No.3 p.372                     |
| India, veterinary science in, the QJVSJ – COURTNEY, A.  | V.13 No.1 p.4                       |
| India, native horses of, supplying the army during British<br>colonial rule – COURTNEY, A.  | V.13 No.2 p.93                      |
| India, supplying during British colonial rule army horses to:<br>the stud system – COURTNEY, A.   | V.13 No.3 p.187                     |
| India, supplying during British colonial rule army horses to:<br>the horse breeding operation department –<br>COURTNEY, A.                                    | V.13 No.4 p.293                     |
| India, supplying during British colonial rule army horses to:<br>importation – COURTNEY, A.   | V.14 No.1 p.4                       |
| <i>The Indian Contingent: the Forgotten Muslim Soldiers of<br/>Dunkirk</i> by Ghee Bowman – WATKINS, P (BR)   | V.20 No.4 p.518                     |
| Indian horse trade, British veterinary surgeons and<br>the Australian Agricultural Company – FISHER, J.R.   | V.9 No.4 p.126                      |
| Indian mythology, equine reproduction in: the dangerous<br>mare – JÖCHLE, W.  | V.12 No.4 p.352                     |
| Infectious diseases since Aristotle – WILKINSON, L.   | V.1 No.4 p.149                      |
| Influence of the Medical Profession on Veterinary<br>Development in the Eighteenth Century – SMITH, F.  | V.18 No.1 p.85                      |
| Instrument collection at The World of James Herriot –<br>BROBERG, J.O.  | V.11 No.3 p.228                     |
| International Cat Care: 60 Years of Helping Cats –<br>BESSANT, C.   | V.19 No.3 p.208                     |
| International Cat Care, My Association with the Feline<br>Advisory Bureau: Forerunner of – POVEY, C.  | V.19 No.3 p.224                     |
| International Veterinary Congresses 1863-1930, John Gamgee<br>and – JONES, B.V.   | V.17 No.3 p.277                     |
| International Dictionary of Veterinary Biography, project for<br>Ireland, Foot-and-Mouth Disease in 1912, and the Bullock-<br>befriending Bard – GALLGHER, T. | V.10 No.1-2 p.23<br>V.17 No.4 p.416 |

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| Jaeger, Gustav  | V.12 No.1 p.54  |
| Jamaica, re-opening the anthrax files in –<br>PAUL, T.J., SCARLETT, H. & BAIN, B.C.   | V.13 No.2 p.134 |
| Janina Sokolowska 1945: the first woman veterinary surgeon<br>from the Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh –<br>MACDONALD, A.A , DLUGOLECKA-GRAHAM,<br>M, KNOTT, M. HENDRICKX, C. & WARWICK,<br>C.M. | V.21 No.3 p.287 |
| Jaquinto, Dr, and sheep rot (L) – JONES, B.V.   | V.15 No.2 p.189 |
| John Boyd Dunlop: deserves more than just an image on a<br>banknote – JONES, B.V.   | V.22 No.2 p.201 |
| Johnston, Hugh McColl – RCVS War Memorial   | V.16 No.2 p.169 |
| Jones, Adrian (1845-1938): cavalry officer, veterinary<br>surgeon and distinguished sculptor/artist – HODSON-<br>PRESSINGER, S.   | V.15 No.1 p.68  |
| Jones, Adrian, veterinarian in Abyssinian War –<br>SCHADLER, T.J.   | V.4 No.2 p.72   |
| Jones, Stuart Kirby – RCVS War Memorial   | V.16 No.2 p.169 |
| Joyce, James – Foot-and-mouth Disease in Ireland in 1912<br>and the bullock-befriending Bard – FARAGHER, T.   | V.17 No.4 p.416 |
| Keeler Library and Museum – BARBOUR-HILL, E.  | V.3 No.3 p.124  |
| Kendall, William Tyson, 1851-1936 – TAYLOR, J.  | V.5 No.3 p.104  |
| Kenya, development of the livestock industry in –<br>MACQUEEN, K.D.S.   | V.8 No.1-2 p.29 |
| Kenyon, James Henry Turnor – RCVS War Memorial  | V.16 No.2 p.169 |
| Kidd, William – ‘Dick’ War Memorial   | V.18 No.2 p.125 |
| Killing and caring: a historical perspective in veterinary<br>medicine – GARDINER, A.   | V.20 No.1 p.6   |
| Kirby, Jeremiah, author of ‘Farriery’, in 1806-1923 editions<br>of Encyclopaedia Britannica – MOLONY, V. &<br>WARWICK, C.M.   | V.16 No.4 p.353 |
| Knowledge, on – and Knowing (Ed) JONES, B.V.  | V.19 No. 1 p.1  |
| Knowlson’s nostrums (re John C. Knowlson) –<br>FUSSELL, G.E.  | V.13 No.1 p.62  |
| Knowlson, John Cundall (1745-1834) (L) – GREENWOOD,<br>A.   | V.18 No.1 p.108 |
| Laboratory animals, a historical perspective of their welfare –<br>HART, B.   | V.11 No.4 p.363 |
| La Fosse, Sieur, Old Time Farriery Writers – FUSSELL, G.E.  | V.14 No.4 p.396 |
| Lafosse, Philippe-Etienne (1738-1820), a Public Plaudit for –<br>GREENWOOD, A.  | V.21 No.2 p.194 |
| Lahore – William Moorcroft’s visit – ABDUSSALAM, M.   | VE.7 p.20       |

|  |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Laithwood, James FRCVS (1851-1943): his Life and Work – JACKSON, D.  | V.18 No.4 p.392                    |
| Lake, Herbert Dr, Dorset's horse doctor – WATKINS, P.  | V.21 No.1 p.80                     |
| Lambert, Charles Henry – RCVS War Memorial   | V.16 No.2 p.169                    |
| Lander, William, a small horn for a sow gelder – STURGESS, J.  | V.13 No.1 p.42                     |
| Lang, James – 'Dick' War Memorial  | V.18 No.2 p.147                    |
| Langford House (1886-1905), Memorial Stone commemorating a cow and four dogs at – PEARSON, G.  | V.21 No.2 p.204                    |
| Language of history (Ed) – JONES, B.V.   | V.13 No.1 p.1                      |
| Lawrence, John, and Taplin: 18 <sup>th</sup> century veterinary adversaries – FUSSELL, G.E.  | V.11 No.3 p.273                    |
| Lawrence, John – Old Time Farriery Writers – FUSSELL, G.E.   | V.14 No.3 p.288                    |
| Leach, Robert Edward – RCVS War Memorial   | V.16 No.2 p.169                    |
| Lead poisoning in horse and man – WALKER, R.E.   | V.1 No.4 p.118                     |
| Leather making, history of, in Walsall, with particular reference to Saddlery – MILLS, D.  | V.9 No.1 p.19                      |
| Leclainche, Emmanuel, author of Histoire de la Médecine Vétérinaire – COMBEN, N.   | V.5 No.1 p.1                       |
| Leese, Arnold MRCVS (1878-1956) – Trials of a Camel Doctor: the Conflicting Careers of – WATKINS, P.   | V.18 No.3 p.290                    |
| Lenox-Conyngham, Hubert Maxwell – 'Dick' War Memorial and RCVS War Memorial  | V.18 No.2 p.135<br>V.16 No.2 p.169 |
| Library, Development of, Devoted to the Thoroughbred Horse – COX, T.   | V.3 No.3 p.222                     |
| Library, RVC, Early History – CATTON, R.   | V.2 No.3 p.91                      |
| Library of the Science Museum – COMBEN, N.   | V.14 No.3 p.296                    |
| Library, Medical Sciences Library at Texas A&M University – Preserving Our Veterinary Heritage: Texas Style – CARRIGAN, E.E. & BURFORD, N.G. | V.19 No.4 p.321                    |
| Life of Peter Storie-Pugh CBE, MC, FRCVS, The – WATKINS, P.  | V.21 No.1 p.49                     |
| Life of Peter Storie-Pugh CBE, MC, FRCVS, Erratum (L) – WATKINS, P.  | V.21 No.2 p.236                    |
| Lilico, Thomas Gordon – RCVS War Memorial  | V.16 No.2 p.169                    |
| Lincolnshire Veterinary Medical Society Centenary – HARTLEY, J.C.  | V.3 No.1 p.33                      |
| Lions in London: when Monarchs kept more than just Corgis – ELLIOTT, P.  | V.14 No.2 p.159                    |
| Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine – Lifesaving Serum from Horses, Tetanus Antitoxin and World War I – WAWRZYNCZAK, E.J.                | V.20 No.1 p.28                     |
| 'Little Brown Dog' Riots, The – WATKINS, D.  | V.14 No.1 p.79                     |

|   |                                    |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Liverpool and London, Development of University<br>Veterinary Education – HANKINS, R.C.   | V.11 No.2 p.103                    |
| Livestock Industry, Development of, in Kenya –<br>MACQUEEN, K.D.S.  | V.8 No.1-2 p.29                    |
| ‘Loathsome Complaint’: the Early History of Canine<br>Distemper –GARDINER, A.   | V.14 No.2 p.105                    |
| Locomotion Comparisons Between the Extinct Terror Bird<br>and the Living Ostrich – COOPER, R.G. &<br>TENNETT, A.  | V.14 No.4 p.371                    |
| London Farriers and other Veterinary Workers in the 18 <sup>th</sup><br>century – WRIGHT, D.W.  | V.5 No.1 p.17                      |
| London Farriers and other Veterinary Workers 1800-1811 –<br>WRIGHT D.W.   | V.5 No.4 p.131                     |
| London and Liverpool, Development of University<br>Veterinary Education – HANKINS, R.C.   | V.11 No.2 p.103                    |
| London, The Wonderful Immensity of (Ed) – JONES, B.V.   | V.17 No.3 p.197                    |
| Lookers, the, of Romney Marsh – CLEWLOW, J. (T)   | V.18 No.4 p.483                    |
| Loughlin, John – ‘Dick’ War Memorial  | V.18 No.2 p.125                    |
| Lovell, Reginald MRCVS, A Case of mistaken identity and<br>Fleming’s culture – WATKINS, P.  | V.22 No.1 p.90                     |
| Lowry, Henry Cooke – ‘Dick’ War Memorial and RCVS War<br>Memorial   | V.18 No.2 p.136<br>V.16 No.2 p.169 |
| Lowson’s <i>The Modern Farrier</i> – GREENWOOD, A.G. (L)  | V.19 No.2 p.200                    |
| Lucas, Roy Herbert Charles – RCVS War Memorial  | V.16 No.2 p.169                    |
| Lunt Gyrus at Baginton Roman Fort – RYLATT, M.E.  | VE.10 p.14                         |
| Lunt Gyrus – RYLATT, M.E. (L)   | VE.11 p.26                         |
| Lunt Gyrus – GRAY, E.A. (L)   | VE.11 p.26                         |
| Lunt Gyrus – GRAY, E A. (L)   | V.1 No.1 p.33                      |
| Macauley, William Ingham – RCVS War Memorial  | V.16 No.2 p.169                    |
| Macclesfield Psalter: saved – BARBOUR-HILL, E.  | V.12 No.4 p.317                    |
| Machattie, Daniel Hay – RCVS War Memorial   | V.16 No.2 p.169                    |
| MacQueen, James, Professor, reminiscences of –<br>FORMSTON, C.  | V.5 No.1 p.27                      |
| Mad Cows, French Foxes and other Rabid Animals in Britain,<br>1800 to the Present – WORBOYS, M.   | V.18 No.4 p.453                    |
| Making of a Vet, The– ANON  | V.20 No.4 p.505                    |
| Malawi, the status and achievements of Nyasaland veterinary<br>services handed to – MARES, R.G.   | V.13 No.2 p.111                    |
| Malformations of the upper beak ( <i>Campylognathia Superior</i> )<br>and adjacent bones within the splanchnocranium of<br>domestic geese: an evaluation of cases that have been<br>described during four centuries – LINGNAU, A. &<br>KALETA, E.F. | V.19 No.2 p.163                    |
| <i>Mamluks and Animals: Veterinary Medicine in Medieval<br/>Islam</i> by Shehada, H.A. (BR) – WOODS, A.   | V.17 No.1 p.91                     |

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Manufacture and marketing of veterinary products from 1850 to 1914 – PERREN, R.   | V.6 No.2 p.43    |
| Mare goddess, The dangerous: equine reproduction in Indian mythology – JÖCHLE, W.   | V.12 No.4 p.352  |
| Mareschal Expert, Le – WOOD, J.G.P.   | V.7 No.4 p.138   |
| Markham's plaster – SMITH, L.   | V.12 No.2 p.197  |
| Marshall, James Neville: Horseman of Harlow and Hero of the Great War – LEES, P   | V.20 No.4 p.476  |
| Mascal, Leonard, <i>The Government of Cattel</i> , 1662 edition – COMBEN, N.  | V.10 No.4 p.147  |
| Masheter, James William Hall, – Correspondence from the Boer War – SALTER, A.L.   | V.3 No.3 p.87    |
| Masheter, James William Hall MRCVS (1873-1943) – Past Military Veterinarian – KNESL, O.   | V.15 No.3 p.278  |
| Maxfields, the, of Congleton – from cow doctor to physician and veterinary surgeon – JACKSON, D   | V.20 No.1 p.89   |
| Mayer House Meeting 1983  | V.3 No.2 p.42    |
| Mayer House, 6-8 Queen Street, Newcastle-under-Lyme – HAWKE-SMITH, C.   | V.3 No.2 p.50    |
| Mayer, Thomas and Thomas Walton, Veterinary Surgeons Charter 1844 – PATTISON, I.H.  | V.3 No.2 p.43    |
| Mayer, Thomas and Thomas Walton, Veterinary Surgeons – from <i>The Staffordshire Advertiser</i> 1835 – with a Comment by CLEWLOW, J.                    | V.18 No.4 p.479  |
| Mayers, The, of Newcastle-under-Lyme and their place in the emerging veterinary profession – CLEWLOW, J.  | V.9 No.1 p.3     |
| Mayer, Thomas Walton, a portrait and a photograph   | V.15 No.2 p.195  |
| McBride, Dr J.A. 1843?-1889 – SMITH, R.N.   | V.2 No.1 p.3     |
| McCallum, Donald – 'Dick' War Memorial  | V.18 No.2 p.136  |
| McCartney, Hugh – RCVS War Memorial   | V.16 No.2 p.169  |
| McCrea, Arthur George – 'Dick' War Memorial   | V.18 No.2 p.148  |
| McDougall, Kenneth Dougal – 'Dick' War Memorial   | V.18 No.2 p.148  |
| McEwen, William – Chart – <i>Every Man His Own Farrier, with a practical treatise on the diseases of the horse, cattle, sheep and dog</i> – CLEWLOW, J. | V.16 No.1 p.114  |
| McGregor, Charles – 'Dick' War Memorial   | V.18 No.2 p.125  |
| McEachran, Duncan, early development of veterinary medicine in Canada – DERBYSHIRE, J.B.  | V.12 No.3 p.289  |
| McFadyean, Sir John, reminiscences about – FORMSTON, C.   | V.4 No.4 p.146   |
| McFadyean, John – PATTISON, I.H.  | V.1 No.1 p.2     |
| McKenny, James MRCVS – WILSON, J. (L)   | V.20. No.2 p.251 |
| McKenny, James MRCVS – CLEWLOW, J. (Letter reply)   | V.20 No.2 p.251  |
| Mead, Dr Richard, his powders as a cure for rabies – BLAISDELL, J.D.  | V.7 No.3 p.91    |



|   |  |
|---|--|
| Meat hygiene, mediaeval London, butchers, poulterers and fishmongers companies – BLAISDELL, J.D.                          | V.9 No.4 p.114   |
| Mediaeval Bestiary – SARD, D.M.   | VE.12 p.27   |
| Mediaeval poultry in the agrarian economy – STEPHENSON, M.  | VE.10 p.16   |
| Mediaeval sheep husbandry and diseases – LLOYD, T.H.  | VE.10 p.7  |
| Medicaments – JENNINGS, S.  | VE.9 p.11  |
| Medications – In the footsteps of Asclepiades – JONES, B.V.   | V.14 No.4 p.324  |
| <i>Medicine, horse, a Byzantine encyclopaedia of</i> (Ban) – McCABE, A.   | V.14 No.2 p.189  |
| Medicine, equine, The origins of – DONAGHY, T.  | V.15 No.3 p.227  |
| Medicines, equine, in 1803, used in British Cavalry Regiments – JONES, B.V.   | V.15 No.4 p.347  |
| Medicines (medieval) for horses – KEISER, G.R.  | V.12 No.2 p.125  |
| Medicines and Receipt Lists – MACKAY, M.  | V.14 No.4 p.337  |
| Mégnin, Jean-Pierre – SMITH, R.N.   | V.4 No.1 p.36  |
| Mellon, Paul, An Appreciation of: Lover of Art and Horses – BALDING, I.   | V.17 No.2 p.104  |
| Members, List of –  | VE.1, VE.2, VE.4, VE.6, VE.10, VE.12, V.1, V.2, V.3, V.4, V.6, V.7, V.8, V.9, V.10 |
| Memoir: the diary of a veterinary sceptic – DAVIES, G.  | V.21 No.3 p.311  |
| Memoirs, veterinary, an analysis of – BOISSONNEAULT, M-F. & STONE, E.   | V.16 No.2 p.154  |
| Memorial Stone commemorating a cow and four dogs at Langford House (1886-1905) – PEARSON, G.                              | V.21 No.2 p.204  |
| Mendelsohn, Max – ‘Dick’ War Memorial   | V.18 No.2 p.137  |
| Metivier, H.V.M., a Veterinary Surgeon remembered in Trinidad – COOPER, J.E. & COOPER, M.E.                               | V.15 No.4 p.384  |
| Microbiology, the dawn of: Sir David Bruce – EVANS, J.A.  | V.7 No.3 p.105   |
| Mid 20 <sup>th</sup> century antibiotic dispensing for companion animals at a Melbourne pharmacy – LEACH, M. & KIPPEN, R. | V.21 No.4 p.388  |
| Militaria, veterinary, of the British Empire, an introduction – CASE, J.N. jun.   | V.9 No.2-3 p.82  |
| Military veterinarians, past – KNESL, O.  |  |
| (10): Bowhill, Thomas, MBE, FRCVS, FRPS (1859-1925)   | V.14 No.3 p.282  |
| (2): Carless, Francis John, MRCVS, JP (1869-1945)   | V.12 No.1 p.65   |
| (3): Curson, Herbert Henry, FRCVS, Dr Med Vet (Hanover) (1892-1968)   | V.12 No.2 p.192  |
| (7): Henning, Otto, Dr Med Vet (1865-1933)  | V.13 No.3 p.256  |
| (8): Pillers, Captain Alfred William Noel, FRCVS, DVSM, FRSE (1883-1936)  | V.13 No.4 p.382  |
| (1): Robertson, William, MRVCS (1872-1918)  | V.11 No.4 p.393  |
| (5): Smith, Major-General Sir Frederick, KCMG, CB, FRCVS (1857-1929)  | V.13 No.1 p.66   |

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| (6): Tate, Major John Miller, MRCVS (1862-1933)   | V.13 No.2 p.142 |
| (9): Tapley, Major-General John James Bonifant, CB,<br>DSO, MRCVS (1877-1958)                                   | V.14 No.1 p.68  |
| (11): Thompson, Arthur Joseph, MRCVS (1880-1948)  | V.15 No.1 p.76  |
| (4): Todd, Colonel Arthur George,<br>CBE, DSO, MRCVS (1871-1954)  | V.12 No.4 p.378 |
| (12): Masheter, James William Hall, MRCVS (1873-<br>1943)   | V.15 No.3 p.278 |
| Milne, F., Horse Dentist (L) – BARBOUR-HILL, E.   | V.14 No.2 p.193 |
| Monkey – Jackie, A Western Front celebrity of the First<br>World War – DANSCHUTTER, D.                          | V.22 No.2 p.175 |
| Monkeys, From Green, and Baboons: the Story of the RCVS<br>Museum – BOULTON, C.                                 | V.16 No.3 p.332 |
| Moorcroft, William, his life in England – ALDER, G.J.   | V.1 No.3 p.78   |
| Moorcroft, William, his life, by Alder, G. (BR)   | V.4 No.1 p.10   |
| Moorcroft, William, in Lahore – ABDUSSALAM, M.  | VE.7 p.20       |
| Moorcroft, William, a previously unpublished letter – by<br>CLEWLOW, J.   | V.12 No.4 p.344 |
| Moorcroft, William, his plaque  | V.2 No.4 p.134  |
| Morgan, Arthur D. – RCVS War Memorial   | V.16 No.2 p.169 |
| Morland, T.H., Old English Farriery Writer – FUSSELL,<br>G.E.   | V.16 No.2 p.191 |
| Morris, Lewis Trevor – ‘Dick’ War Memorial  | V.18 No.2 p.149 |
| Morton, John Chalmers, 1821-1888 – FUSSELL, G.E.  | V.5 No.2 p.71   |
| Moss, W.P. – Capturing the Essence of Animals, War Artist<br>and Veterinary Surgeon – WATKINS, P.               | V.20 No.3 p.307 |
| Moss, W.P, the RAVC and the 1 <sup>st</sup> Cavalry Division (L) –<br>SMALLEY, M.                               | V.21 No.1 p.109 |
| Mulcahy-Morgan, Edward Spread – RCVS War Memorial   | V.16 No.2 p.169 |
| Mules, Fertile? A Cultural History and Modern Insights –<br>JÖCHLE, W.  | V.18 No.4 p.381 |
| <i>Mule, The Military, in the British Army and Indian Army</i> , by<br>Nicholls, B. et al (BR) – MARES, R.      | V.12 No.1 p.106 |
| Mummy, the ‘impurrfect’ – CLEWLOW, J  | V.11 No.1 p.26  |
| Murray in Switzerland ( <i>The Veterinarian</i> 1838) –WINCLER  | V.17 No.2 p.131 |
| <i>Mythical Zoo – Encyclopaedia of Animals in Myth, Legend<br/>and Literature</i> , by Sax, B. (BR) - WOOLF, P. | V.12 No.1 p.107 |
| Nangle, Gilbert William – ‘Dick’ War Memorial   | V.18 No.2 p.150 |
| National Horseracing Museum (Ed) – COX, T.  | V.17 No.2 p.97  |
| Neat, Cattle – CLEWLOW, J.  | V.11 No.2 p.127 |
| Ness, James Sharp – ‘Dick’ War Memorial   | V.18 No.2 p.137 |
| <i>Netherlands Central Veterinary Institute 1904-2004</i> , ed<br>Verhoef, P (Ban)                              | V.14 No.2 p.192 |
| Neurology study group in 1968, BSAVA, first attempt to<br>form the – PALMER, A.C.                               | V.14 No.4 p.349 |

|  |                                   |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| Newmarket Equine Hospital, The, Origins of –<br>GREENWOOD, R.  | V.16 No.1 p.83                    |
| Newmarket: at the Heart of a Professional Debate – COX, T.<br><i>Newmarket, History of Veterinary Practice in</i> – ed<br>ROSSDALE, P., JACKSON, P., COX, T. (BAn) | V.16 No.1 p.70<br>V.16 No.2 p.199 |
| New England, rabies in colonial, mad dogs in the colonies: –<br>BLAISDELL, J.D.  | V.13 No.1 p.17                    |
| New Veterinary College, Edinburgh (L) – ALLAN, A.R.  | V.1 No.2 p.39                     |
| New Zealand, veterinary numbers in, late 19 <sup>th</sup> century –<br>BURNS, E.A.M.   | V.15 No.2 p.136                   |
| New Zealand Veterinary Surgeon, Early (L) –<br>McDONALD, A. (nee SPARROW)  | V.19 No.4 p.423                   |
| Nigeria, development of veterinary education – FIELD, H.I.<br><i>Northumberland News, The</i> ; RVC student magazine –<br>KENNEDY, B.                              | V.2 No.3 p.112<br>V.18 No.3 p.372 |
| Nyasaland colonial veterinary services, the status and<br>achievements of – MARES, R.G.  | V.13 No.2 p.111                   |
| <br>Obituaries:  |                                   |
| ALLEN, Joseph Alexander, 1910-2001   | V.11 No.3 p.280                   |
| BARBER-LOMAX, John Walker,<br>BVSc, MRCVS, 1914-1998   | V.10 No.1-2 p.28                  |
| BROBERG, John Oliver, BVetMed, MRCVS d. 2017   | V.19 No.2 p.199                   |
| CARTER, Henry Ernest,<br>CBE, DvetMed, MRCVS, 1927-2001  | V.11 No.1 p.6                     |
| CARTER, Valerie, 1924-2004   | V.12 No.4 p.321                   |
| CLABBY, John, CBE, MRCVS, d. 1990  | V.6 No.3 p.108                    |
| CLEWLOW, John, BVSc, MRCVS, 1942-2020  | V.21 No.1 p.6                     |
| COMBEN, Norman, BSc, FRCVS, 1924-2011  | V.16 No.2 p.200                   |
| FUSSELL, George E., FRHS, MIAAM, DLitt, 1889-<br>1990  | V.7 No.1 p.3                      |
| GUNNING, Oscar V., DVM, FRCVS, d. 1974   | VE.4 p.24                         |
| HALL, Sherwin Alexis, MA, DHMSA, MRCVS,<br>1928-2014   | V.17 No.4 p.438                   |
| JÖCHLE, Wolfgang Johannes, 1927-2013   | V.17 No.3 p.333                   |
| LANE, Joan, PhD, MA, 1934 -2001  | V.11 No.1 p.7                     |
| LOCKE, R. David, BVSc, DVSM, MRCVS, d. 2012  | V.16 No.3 p.331                   |
| MANN, Jean Marjorie (1932-2016)  | V.18 No.4 p.480                   |
| MARES, Robert Gascoyne, MRCVS, DTVM,<br>DAP&M, BA(Hons), 1918-2010   | V.15 No.3 p.300                   |
| MITCHELL, Charles A., 1892-1979  | V.1 No.3 p.107                    |
| NODDLE, Barbara Alice,<br>MA, VetMB, MSc, MRCVS, 1932-1998   | V.10 No.1-2 p.26                  |
| PATTISON, Iain Henry, MRCVS, 1914-1992   | V.7 No.1 p.14                     |
| POYNTER, F. Noel L., 1908-1979   | V.1 No.1 p.18                     |
| POSTHUMUS, Peter Jacobus, MBE, d. 1991   | V.7 No.2 p.82                     |

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| PUGH, Leslie Penrhys, CBE, MA, BSc, FRCVS, 1895-1983   | V.3 No.1 p.2     |
| RITCHIE, Sir   | VE.10 p.26       |
| John, CB, LLD, DVSc, DVSM, FRSE, d. 1977   |                  |
| SARD, Diana M., MRCVS, d. 27.07. 1982  | V.2 No.3 p.128   |
| SKINNER, Hubert H., FRCVS (1914-2011)  | V.16 No.1 p.109  |
| SMITH, Richard N., d. 1988   | V.5 No.3 p.119   |
| WARDEN, Linda, BA, ALA, d. 1999  | V.10 No.1-2 p.24 |
| <br>   |                  |
| O'Brien, Thomas Augustine – RCVS War Memorial  | V.16 No.2 p.169  |
| Obstetrics, Bovine 1770-2012 – JACKSON, P.   | V.17 No.4 p.388  |
| Obstetrics, Veterinary, early textbooks on – JACKSON, P.   | V.17 No.4 p.390  |
| Odiham – The Rocky Road from (Ed) – JONES, B.V.  | V.14 No.3 p.201  |
| Odiham, What Happened Before – JONES, B.V.   | V.18 No.4 p.417  |
| Odiham Society of Agriculture and Industry – <i>Hampshire Chronicle</i> 6 August 1790  | V.20 No.2 p.248  |
| O'Donel, James George – 'Dick' War Memorial  | V.18 No.2 p.126  |
| Officers Training Corps, The Royal (Dick) Veterinary College Contingent of – MATTHEWS, P.K., MACDONALD, A.A. & WARWICK, C.M. | V.18 No.1 p.5    |
| One from My Collection: <i>The Good Husbandman's Jewel</i> by John Crawsley – CLEWLOW, J.                                    | V.12 No.1 p.24   |
| One from My Collection: Notes on Animal Transport 1944: Military Training Pamphlet No.29 (India) – WOOD, J.G.P.              | V.13 No.4 p.354  |
| Operating Table, Hobday Canine – JONES, B.V.   | V.18 No.2 p.212  |
| Operation Dynamo and Beyond: Veterinary Surgeons with the British Expeditionary Force – WATKINS, P.                          | V.20 No.4 p.436  |
| Ornithology, growing interest in, with a History of Avian Medicine – COLES, B.   | V.17 No.3 p.291  |
| Orthopaedics, small animal, a review of the history of, 1950-2006 – VAUGHAN, L.C.  | V.13 No.4 p.310  |
| Osmer, William, Old Time Farriery Writers – FUSSELL, G.E.  | V.14 No.4 p.396  |
| Ostle, John, his Journal   | V.16 No.4 p.408  |
| Ostrich, locomotion comparisons between the extinct terror bird and the living – COOPER, R.G. & TENNETT, A.                  | V.14 No.4 p.371  |
| Our Dumb Friends League: Collectors' Corner – COMBEN, N.   | V.12 No.4 p.388  |
| Our Dumb Friends League to Blue Cross companion animal – PORTER, A.R.W.  | V.11 No.4 p.315  |
| <br>   |                  |
| Palestine, British veterinarians in the Veterinary Service – GOOR, Y.S.  | V.3 No.4 p.163   |
| Paper, causes of damage to – STEVENS, P.   | V.1 No.3 p.102   |
| Parker, Hubert Jack – 'Dick' War Memorial  | V.18 No.2 p.151  |

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| Pathology, Cambridge Institute of, in the 1930s –<br>STEWART, J.   | V.4 No.3 p.98    |
| Paton, Thomas MRCVS – a brave man who met a tragic end<br>– HINTON, M.   | V.20. No.1 p.79  |
| Pearson, Cecil Bernard – ‘Dick’ War Memorial   | V.18 No.2 p.151  |
| Peech, Samuel – HINTON, M. (L)   | V.15 No.2 p.190  |
| Pegging  | V.11 No.3 p.283  |
| Pelagonius: Ancient Horse-breeding – DONAGHY, T.   | V.18 No.3 p.320  |
| Penicillin for veterinary use in Denmark during World War<br>II, discovery, isolation, production and introduction<br>of – RASMUSSEN, F. | V.13 No.4 p.339  |
| Penn, Granville, Press   | V.16 No.1 p.105  |
| Penn, Granville: the Establishment of the Camden Town<br>School – JONES, B.V.  | V.16 No.1 p.5    |
| Percivall, William’s medals – COMBEN, N.   | V.15 No.3 p.302  |
| Periodicals, Early Veterinary (L) – JONES, B.V.  | V.15 No.3 p.298  |
| The Peripatetic rising-horse statue – WARWICK, C.M &<br>MACDONALD, A.A.  | V.22 No.2 p.214  |
| Persistently trying to escape: Peter Storie-Pugh, Oflag IVC,<br>1940-45 – WATKINS, P.  | V.22 No.2 p.109  |
| Periodicals; British Veterinary 1828-1928 – JONES, B.V.  | V.17 No.4 p.349  |
| Personal history of a veterinary family, A: The Dier Family –<br>JOHNSTON, T.  | V.21 No.1 p.9    |
| Perthes disease in the dog: an early report of its treatment by<br>hemiarthroplasty – WATKINS, P.  | V.21 No. 3 p.242 |
| Pharmacology, the influence of plants – BAILEY, D.J.W.H.   | VE.8 p.11        |
| Pharmacology, recollections on the development of<br>veterinary – ALEXANDER, F.  | V.5 No.1 p.5     |
| Pharmacopoeia, from pestle and mortar to – NEAL-<br>MORRIS, R.   | VE.9 p.7         |
| Philosophers and Animals (T) – PREECE, R.  | V.12 No.2 p.215  |
| Phorson, Douglas Stuart – ‘Dick’ War Memorial  | V.18 No.2 p.137  |
| Pig (T) – CLEWLOW, J.  | V.11 No.4 p.411  |
| Pig, comments about, in the ancient Near East –<br>ADAMSON, P.B.   | V.4 No.4 p.138   |
| Pillers, Captain Alfred William Noel, FRCVS, DVSM, FRSE<br>(1883-1936), past military veterinarian – KNESL, O.                           | V.13 No.4 p.382  |
| Pirbright, the origins of virus research at – SKINNER, H.H.  | V.6 No.1 p.31    |
| Pit ponies – TUCKEY, J.  | V.13 No.3 p.280  |
| Plaster, Markham’s – SMITH, L.   | V.12 No.2 p.197  |
| Plants, their influence on medicinal chemistry –<br>BAILEY, D.J.W.H.   | VE.8 p.11        |
| Plants, use of in veterinary medicine – Milliken, W. (L)   | V.20 No.2 p.253  |
| Pulius Flavius Renatus Vegetius’ Mulomedicina on equine<br>medicine: private sale at Christie’s  | V.21 No.1 p.106  |
| Polish Veterinary surgeons, Fortunes of War  | V.21 No.2 p. 209 |

|  |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Polish Committee, The, of Medical-Veterinary Study in<br>Great Britain – WATKINS, P.   | V.17 No.2 p.168                    |
| Pollock, Daniel – RCVS War Memorial  | V.16 No.2 p.169                    |
| Portraits – History lives in our very blood (Ed) – JONES,<br>B.V.  | V.18 No.3 p.251<br>V.21 No.1 p.110 |
| Posological Table (T) – JOHNSTON, T.   |                                    |
| Postcard collection, My – BOYD, C.T.   | V.9 No.2-3 p.95                    |
| Postcards: Collecting veterinary – Collectors' Corner –<br>COMBEN, N.  | V.14 No.1 p.59                     |
| Postcards, Three veterinary – COMBEN, N.   | V.14 No.2 p.194                    |
| Postcards, Veterinary (L) – LEE, J.  | V.14 No.2 p.193                    |
| Poultry history (BRs)  | VE.4 p.21                          |
| Poultry husbandry in the mediaeval agrarian economy –<br>STEPHENSON, M.  | VE.10 p.16                         |
| <i>Poultry World Supplement, 11 April 1974</i> , with Fancier's<br>Gazette 1874 (reprint)  | VE.3 at end                        |
| Press, Glanville Penn – Books  | V.17 No.4 p.442                    |
| Press, Glanville Penn – <i>Major-General Sir Frederick Smith:<br/>his Life and Work</i> by Jones, B.V. (BAn)                     | V.18 No.3 p.373                    |
| Primmer, Jacob Hope – 'Dick' War Memorial and RCVS<br>War Memorial   | V.18 No.2 p.138<br>V.16 No.2 p.169 |
| Prints, a tale of two: Jeremiah Bridges and Edward Snape –<br>WOOD, J.G.P.   | V.12 No.2 p.173                    |
| <i>Privileged Horses: The Italian Renaissance Court Stable</i> by<br>Sarah G. Duncan (BR) – JACKSON, R                           | V.21 No.21 p.233                   |
| <i>Proprietytes and medicynes of hors</i> – an acquisition by the<br>British Library – POTTER, D.                                | V.12 No.4 p.368                    |
| Public Health scares in Victorian Britain – WILMOT, S.   | V.12 No.4 p.329                    |
| Public Plaudit, a, for Philippe-Etienne Lafosse (1738-1820) –<br>GREENWOOD, A.   | V.21 No.2 p.194                    |
| Pubs, vets and animals (T) – CLEWLOW, J.   | V.12 No.1 p.87                     |
| Pumarola, Marti, notebook: a clinical and pharmacological<br>approach to 19 <sup>th</sup> century veterinary activity (in Spain) | V.8 No.3-4 p.85                    |
| <i>Quarterly Journal of Veterinary Science in India</i> – see<br>COURTNEY, Alice   |                                    |
| Quebec, a history of veterinary education in – PEPIN, M.   | V.5 No.3 p.111                     |
| Rabies: the Bardsley Plan – HALL, S.A.   | VE.9 p.15                          |
| Rabies and the English Dog Tax of 1796 – BLAISDELL, J.D.   | V.10 No.4 p.129                    |
| Rabies and the Governor-General of Canada –<br>BLAISDELL, J.D.   | V.7 No.1 p.19                      |
| Rabies, Dr Mead's powders as a cure for – BLAISDELL, J.D.  | V.7 No.3 p.91                      |
| Rabies, the history of – CARTER, H.E.  | V.9 No.1 p.21                      |
| Rabies, a brief history of: myths and reality – HALL, S.A.   | V.14 No.3 p.264                    |
| Rabies and hydrophobia, by Fleming, George, 1872   | V.12 No.3 p.224                    |

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Rabies in eighteenth century England – BLAISDELL, J.D.  | V.6 No.4 p.125   |
| Rabies in colonial New England, mad dogs in the colonies: –<br>BLAISDELL, J.D.                          | V.13 No.1 p.17   |
| Rabies and Hunter (L) – ALLEN, E. & COOPER, J.E.  | V.2 No.3 p.111   |
| Rabies, a Hunterian account of human – ALLEN, E. &<br>COOPER, J.E.                                      | V.1 No.4 p.146   |
| <i>Rabies in Britain, 1830-2000 – Mad dogs and Englishmen</i> , by<br>Pemberton, N. & Worboys, M. (BAn) | V.14 No.2 p.191  |
| Rabies in South Africa – <i>Mad Dogs and Meerkats</i> , by Brown,<br>K. (Ban)                           | V.16 No.2 p.198  |
| Rabies, John Hunter and its transmissibility –<br>WILKINSON, L.   | V.2 No.2 p.78    |
| Rabies, some recent works on  | V.5 No.3 p.101   |
| Rabies: some glimpses into the past – WEST, G.P.  | VE.8 p.3         |
| Rabies, Autobiography Part 1 – SIMONDS, J.B.  | V.15 No.1 p.31   |
| Rabies in late Victorian England – WALTON, J.K.   | VE.12 p.3        |
| Rabies, written evidence of, in ancient Egyptian and<br>Mesopotamian texts – BLAISDELL, J.D.            | V.8 No.1-2 p.22  |
| Rabies, and Emily Brontë (1818-1848) and William Youatt<br>(1776-1847) – PREECE, R.                     | V.11 No.3 p.207  |
| Raine, The Family of James: a Remarkable Blacksmith –<br>ATKINSON, P.                                   | V.15 No.1 p.62   |
| Rare Breeds Survival Trust  | V.2 No.1 p.29    |
| Rationing of animals and personnel during the Crimean war,<br>1854-1856 – HINTON, M.                    | V.21 No. 4 p.397 |
| RAVC in Aldershot, The Story of   | V.12 No.4 p.319  |
| RAVC, history of the– CLABBY, J.  | VE.2 p.3         |
| RAVC, history of the– DURRANT, G.R.   | VE.11 p. 3       |
| RAVC, Ten Years in the – DURRANT, G.R.  | V.16 No.4 p.377  |
| RAVC, the horse in today's army with particular reference to<br>the – MARES, R.G.                       | V.11 No.3 p.195  |
| RAVC 1961-1996, history of: some thoughts and an appeal –<br>MARES, R.G.                                | V.9 No.2-3 p.79  |
| RAVC and the development of Oman after the retreat from<br>Aden – MARES, R.G.                           | V.12 No.2 p.155  |
| RAVC Laboratory and Stores, history of – MOFFAT, S.C.   | VE.11 p.6        |
| RAVC, some memories of service with – ANON  | V.9 No.2-3 p.66  |
| RAVC visit  | VE.11 p.10       |
| RAVC during the 1930s – HICKMAN, J.   | V.4 No.3 p.107   |
| RAVC, The, W.P. Moss and the 1 <sup>st</sup> Cavalry Division (L) –<br>SMALLEY, M.                      | V.21 No.1 p.108  |
| RCVS Archives: They Kept the Flag Flying – BOULTON, C.<br>& JONES, B.V.                                 | V.16 No.2 p.206  |
| RCVS Charter 1844, the struggle for – HALL, S.A.  | V.8 No.1-2 p.2   |

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| RCVS Museum, the Story of, From Green Monkeys and Baboons: - BOULTON, Clare   | V.16 No.3 p.332 |
| RCVS in wartime (1939-1945) and post war – RAYMER, M.M.   | V.15 No.1 p.57  |
| RCVS' War Memorial Fund and Library – BOULTON, C. & MCCLARY, A.   | V.16 No.2 p.169 |
| RCVS First World War Memorial: list of names  | V.16 No.2 p.175 |
| RCVS KNOWLEDGE: Bringing Veterinary History out of the Cupboards – BOULTON, C   | V.18 No.2 p.241 |
| 'Receipt Lists', medicines and the 18 <sup>th</sup> century medical and 'veterinary' market place – MACKAY, M.                                | V.14 No.4 p.337 |
| Red Water – A Scottish Veterinary Remedy for an Irish Cattle Problem: the Rise and Fall of Davidson's Red Water Cure 1872-1938 – ANDERSON, S. | V.19 No.1 p.24  |
| Reeves' Farriery: the book, the author and his collaborators – GREENWOOD, A.G.  | V.19 No.2 p.148 |
| Reeves' <i>The Art of Farriery...</i> – KENNY, N. (L)   | V.19 No.3 p.312 |
| Reeves' <i>The Art of Farriery...</i> – CLEWLOW, J. 'The Editor Writes' (L)   | V.19 No.4 p.420 |
| Reeves' <i>The Art of Farriery...</i> – COX, T. (L)   | V.19 No.4 p.417 |
| Reeves, John, a Hampshire farrier, fl. C. 1750-1780 – FUSSELL, G.E.   | V.11 No.4 p.401 |
| Remedies, a rhyming veterinary surgeon: some 18 <sup>th</sup> century – FUSSELL, G.E.   | V.12 No.3 p.277 |
| Reminiscences of Bracy Clark – JONES, B.V.  | V.18 No.1 p.96  |
| Research into diseases of farm animals, ARC – BURNS, K.N.   | V.2 No.2 p.62   |
| Research, vested interests in, re Progressive Ataxia in Charolais cattle – PALMER, A.C.   | V.11 No.3 p.217 |
| Richardson, Edwin Hautenville – JONES, B.V.   | V.18 No.3 p.258 |
| Rinderpest in Africa in the late 1890s – MACK, R.M.   | V.6 No.3 p.87   |
| Rinderpest, British epidemic of, in cattle in the late 1740s – GREEN, D.  | V.13 No.3 p.208 |
| Rinderpest – the fruits of a disease (almost) past (Ed) – JONES, B.V.   | V.13 No.3 p.185 |
| Rinderpest, Herbert Watkins-Pitchford and, 1896-1912 – MARES, R.G.  | V.6 No.3 p.89   |
| Rinderpest vaccination, some difficulties with, in East Africa in the 1940s – MARES, R.G.   | V.12 No.1 p.57  |
| Rinderpest, the botanicals used to prevent or treat – SANDERSON, C.   | V.20 No.2 p.190 |
| Robertson, William MRCVS (1872-1918), past military veterinarian – KNESL, O.  | V.11 No.4 p.393 |
| Roche, Francis – RCVS War Memorial  | V.16 No.2 p.169 |
| Roaring in horses, Henry Cline on: Early Correspondence – COX, T.   | V.19 No.4 p.390 |



|  |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Roman, Ancient, passions revisited: veterinary care wasn't built in a day – ELLIOTT, P.  | V.14 No.1 p.39                     |
| Roman Army Camp, the veterinary hospital in the Imperial – RICHARDSON, A.  | V.16 No.2 p.182                    |
| Roman cavalry of the Imperial Army – WEBSTER, G.   | VE.8 p.17                          |
| Roman cavalry rations – WALKER, R.E.   | VE.4 p.16                          |
| Roman Farmer – CARROLL, P.   | VE.1 p.12                          |
| Roman hipposandal – WALKER, R.E.   | VE.1 p.7                           |
| Roman horse shoeing – HICKMAN, J.  | VE.4 p.7                           |
| Roman Lunt Gyrus – RYLATT, M.E.  | VE.10 p.14                         |
| Roman mounted troops in Britain – GRAY, E.A.   | VE.11 p.14                         |
| Romney Marsh, the Lookers of – CLEWLOW, J. (T)   | V.18 No.4 p.483                    |
| Routledge, Arthur Richard – 'Dick' War Memorial and RCVS War Memorial  | V.18 No.2 p.138<br>V.16 No.2 p.169 |
| Rowelling and other cures on the farm – INGHAM, B.   | V.11 No.4 p.397                    |
| Rowels and setons, ancient therapies: illogical and logical logic! – BROBERG, J.O.   | V.13 No.3 p.198                    |
| Royal Charters and veterinary statutes – PORTER, A.R.W.  | V.8 No.1-2 p.15                    |
| Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, creation of from the trade of farriery – CLEWLOW, J.   | V.20 No.2 p.172                    |
| Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons (RCVS) v. Mr Richard Henry Groves ("Veterinary Chemist") – JOHNSTON, T.                                   | V.21 No.2 p.162                    |
| Royal (Dick) – Clyde Street 1833-1841: the veterinary teaching and learning environment – MACDONALD, A.A.                                      | V.20 No.3 p.272                    |
| Royal (Dick) School of Veterinary Studies: What's in a Name? – MACDONALD, A.A.   | V.17 No.1 p.33                     |
| Royal (Dick) School of Veterinary Studies: archival material sought; staff and students photograph c1880 (L) – WARWICK, C.M. & MACDONALD, A.M. | V.17 No.3 p.316                    |
| Royal (Dick) Veterinary College – WARWICK, C.M. & MACDONALD, A.A. – Charnock Bradley diaries   | V.15 No.3 p.212                    |
| Royal (Dick) Veterinary College Contingent of the Officers Training Corps – MATTHEWS, P.K., MACDONALD, A.A. & WARWICK, C.M.                    | V.18 No.1 p.5                      |
| Royal (Dick) School of Veterinary Studies, The War Memorial and Roll of Honour – MATTHEWS, P.K., WARWICK, C.M. & MACDONALD, A.A.               | V. 18 No.2 p.117                   |
| Royal (Dick) School of Veterinary Studies War Memorial – Update – MATTHEWS, P., WARWICK, C.M., MCTIER, B. & MACDONALD, A.A.                    | V.18 No.2 p.242                    |
| Royal Knacker, The (T)   | V.21 No.2 p.238                    |
| Royal Stud, Tutbury – GUNNING, O.V.  | VE.3 p.12                          |
| <i>Royal Veterinary College at the Hawkshead Campus: the First 25 Years</i> , by Vaughan, L.C. (BAn)   | V.16 No.1 p.106                    |

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| <i>Royal Veterinary College London, The. A Bicentenary History.</i> By E. Cotchin. – EWER, T.K. (BR)              | V.6 No.4 p.153   |
| Royal Veterinary College Students 1865: a Demographic Survey – JACKSON, D.  | V.19 No.1 p.87   |
| Royal Veterinary College at War – HOUSTON, F.   | V.15 No.3 p.221  |
| Royal Veterinary College and Eclipse – All done for the Horse – MAY, S.   | V.20. No.3 p.260 |
| RSPCA, and the veterinary profession. The first fifty years – CARTER, H.E.  | V.6 No.2 p.62    |
| Runciman family, East Anglian veterinary dynasty who practised in Ely and Cambridge from 1890-1972 – JACKSON, P.  | V.19 No.2 p.113  |
| Rutherford, George – ‘Dick’ War Memorial  | V.18 No.2 p.152  |
| <i>RVC, The, at Streatley-on-Thames,</i> by Vaughan, L.C.   | V.14 No.1 p.81   |
| RVC Archives: Correspondence of the Principals 1933-1953 – HOUSTON, F.  | V.14 No.1 p.27   |
| RVC Archives: More items from – HOUSTON, F.   | V.14 No.3 p.257  |
| RVC, Fundraising to rebuild the – HOUSTON, F.   | V.15 No.1 p.5    |
| RVC Centenary Medal – BARKER, C.A.V.  | VE.11 p.23       |
| RVC Library, early history – CATTON, R.   | V.2 No.3 p.91    |
| RVC, London – the historical collection in the library of – COMBEN, N.  | V.7 No.2 p.46    |
| RVC Medical Association 1972-1985 – PENNY, R.H.C.   | V.4 No.3 p.84    |
| RVC Photograph – VAUGHAN, L.C.  | V.14 No.1 p.76   |
| RVC Student publications, a plea for (L) – KENNEDY, B.  | V.18 No.3 p.372  |
| Sainbel, an Old Time Farriery Writer – FUSSELL, G.E.  | V.16 No.3 p.326  |
| Sainbel, Mrs – GREENWOOD, A.G.  | V.19 No.3 p.227  |
| Saint Bel, Charles Vial – obituary (A)  | V.18 No.3 p.344  |
| Sainbel, The Plan – GREENWOOD, A.G.   | V.19 No.4 p.375  |
| Sainbel’s lectures on the elements of farriery ‘with a box of hoofs and shoes’ – GREENWOOD, A.G.                  | V.20 No.1 p.68   |
| Saint Eligius or Saint Eloi (T) – COMBEN, N.  | V.15 No.4 p.399  |
| Savage Club, a Dinner at the, 14 December 1929 – HINTON, M.   | V.19 No4 p.406   |
| Scott, William – RCVS War Memorial  | V.16 No.2 p.169  |
| Scottish graduates in North America: Smith, McEachran, Law, Lyman and Hughes – see JONES, B.V.                    | V.17 No.1 p.6    |
| Scottish veterinary education in east Scotland: development – BODDIE, G.F. & PHILLIPS, J.E.                       | VE.8 p.21        |
| Scottish veterinary education in west Scotland: development – WEIPERS, W.   | VE.7 p.9         |
| Seath, Ronald Davidson – ‘Dick’ War Memorial  | V.18 No.2 p.152  |
| Second World War, how a little dog nearly changed the course of – the motivation – bluff or counterbluff or more? | V.20 No.2 p.155  |

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| Sedbury, the Racehorse – see REEVES' <i>The Art of Farriery...</i> COX, T. (L)                                   | V.19 No.4 p.417  |
| Sedbury, the Racehorse – see REEVES' <i>The Art of Farriery...</i> CLEWLOW, J. (L)                               | V.19 No.4 p.420  |
| Setons, and rowels, ancient therapies: illogical and logical logic! – BROBERG, J.O.                              | V.13 No.3 p.198  |
| Shakespeare's Animals – LIGHTON, E.W.  | V.12 No.1 p.110  |
| Shanghai: James Edgar, MRCVS, DVSM – EVANS, J.   | V.14 No.4 p.354  |
| Shearing, history of, <i>A Cut Above the Rest</i> , by Evans, D. & Williams, A. (BR) – COOK, J.                  | V.15 No.2 p.187  |
| Sheep carriage by canal – <i>Veterinarian</i> 1837   | V.16 No.2 p.120  |
| Sheep dip  | V.11 No.2 p.123  |
| Sheep dipping, wood cuts – CAPSTICK, P.B.  | V.2 No.2 p.57    |
| Sheep, Herdwick – LAWSON, T.   | V.11 No.3 p.211  |
| Sheep: mediaeval husbandry and disease – LLOYD, T.H.   | VE.10 p.3        |
| <i>Sheep and Man</i> by Ryder, M.L. (BR) – NODDLE, B.A.  | V.3 No.3 p.115   |
| Sheep ... when I can't sleep I count (T) – CLEWLOW, J.   | V.13 No.2 p.182  |
| Sheep and wool in Britain – RYDER, M.L.  | VE.5 p.9         |
| Sheep and wool in ancient Near East – ADAMSON, P.B.  | V.1 No.1 p.26    |
| Sherer, John – More Veterinary Serials – WILSON, J.L. (L)  | V.20 No.3 p. 382 |
| Sherley, James – RCVS War Memorial   | V.16 No.2 p.169  |
| Shipp, John – Collectors' Corner – COMBEN, N.  | V.13 No.4 p.370  |
| Shipp, Captain John, First Army Veterinary Surgeon – MIHELL, A.  | V.21 No.2 p.196  |
| Shipp, Captain John  | V.3 No.4 p.162   |
| Shipp, Captain John, commemorative plaque to   | V.5 No.3 p.116   |
| Shipp, John, his headstone discovered  | V.2 No.4 p.164   |
| Shore, Walter Francis – RCVS War Memorial  | V.16 No.2 p.169  |
| Silver Jubilee (of the VHS) (Ed) – HALL, S.A.  | V.4 No.4 p.121   |
| Silver Anniversary meeting of the VHS – a welcome to the Wellcome (Ed)   | V.5 No.2 p.41    |
| Simonds collection, scrapbooks of, at the RVC – KINGSLEY, J.   | V.7 No.2 p.39    |
| <i>Simonds, James Beart, 1810-1904, a great British veterinarian forgotten</i> by Pattison, I. (BR) – CARTER, H. | V.6 No.3 p.103   |
| Simonds, James Beart – Autobiography, Part I   | V.14 No.4 p.314  |
| Simonds, James Beart – Autobiography, Part 2   | V.15 No.1 p.31   |
| Simonds, James Beart – Autobiography, Part 3   | V.15 No.2 p.159  |
| Simonds, James Beart – Autobiography, Part 4   | V.15 No.4 p.335  |
| Simonds, James Beart – Autobiography, Part 5   | V.16 No.2 p.121  |
| Simonds, James Beart – Autobiography, Part 6   | V.16 No.3 p.213  |
| Simonds, James Beart – Autobiography, Part 7   | V.16 No.4 p.341  |
| Simonds, James Beart – Autobiography, Part 8   | V.17 No.1 p.66   |
| Singapore, a journey to, and back 1944-47 – GROVES, T.W.   | V.13 No.3 p.237  |

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| Singapore, three men in a boat: escaping from February 1942 – WATKINS, P.  | V.21 No.3 p.325 |
| Skoulding, Major John Bunn William, MRCVS – WALSBY, J.B.   | V.13 No.3 p.232 |
| Slaughtering methods and equipment – GREGORY, G.   | V.6 No.2 p.73   |
| Small animal orthopaedics 1950-2006, a review of the history of – VAUGHAN, L.C.                                      | V.13 No.4 p.310 |
| Small animal practice, British, a short history of – JONES, B.V.   | V.15 No.2 p.93  |
| Small animal surgery in the late 1920s and early 1930s – FORMSTON, C.  | V.4 No.3 p.87   |
| Small animal therapeutics: progress 1953-2006 – JONES, B.V.  | V.14 No.2 p.115 |
| Small, Matthew – <i>Small's Veterinary Tablet</i> – CLEWLOW, J.  | V.16 No.1 p.114 |
| Smith, Andrew, early development of veterinary medicine in Canada – DERBYSHIRE, J.B.                                 | V.12 No.3 p.283 |
| Smith, Sir F., 1919 Vol.1 An update (L) – WOOD, J.G.P.   | V.8 No.3-4 p.97 |
| Smith, Major-General Sir Frederick, KCMG, CB, FRCVS, (1857-1929), past military veterinarian – KNESL, O.             | V.13 No.13 p.67 |
| Smith, Major-General Sir Frederick, an encounter with – JONES, B.V.  | V.13 No.2 p.125 |
| Smith, Major-General Sir Frederick (L) – JONES, B.V.   | V.15 No.4 p.395 |
| Smith, Major-General Sir Frederick – The elephant memorial to two notable veterinary surgeons                        | V.17 No.3 p.318 |
| <i>Smith, Major-General Sir Frederick: his Life and Work</i> by Jones, B.V. (BAn)                                    | V.18 No.3 p.373 |
| <i>Smith, Major-General Sir Frederick: his Life and Work</i> by Jones, B.V. (BR) by CLEWLOW, J.                      | V.18 No.4 p.474 |
| Smith, Sydney 'Crasher' MRCVS, A flying elephant: the life of – WATKINS, P.  | V.21 No.2 p.142 |
| Snape, Andrew, beginning of veterinary anatomy instruction in England – BLAISDELL, J.D.                              | V.6 No.4 p.134  |
| Snape, Edward, and Jeremiah Bridges, a tale of two prints – WOOD, J.G.P.   | V.12 No.2 p.173 |
| Snape, Edward, an Old Time Farriery Writer – FUSSELL, G.E.   | V.16 No.3 p.325 |
| Societas Faustorum Rei Veterinariae (1807-1822) 'The Society for the Promotion of Veterinary Science' – ROSENBOM, A. | V.19 No.4 p.414 |

- Soga, Jotello (Ed) – JONES, B.V. V.16 No.3 p.209
- Sokolowska, Janina, 1945: the first woman veterinary surgeon from the Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh, Addendum to – MACDONALD, A.A. V.22 No.1 p.86
- Sokolowska, Janina, 1945: the first woman veterinary surgeon from the Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh – MACDONALD, A.A , DLUGOLECKA-GRAHAM, M, KNOTT, M. HENDRICKX, C. & WARWICK, C.M. V.21 No.3 p.287
- Soltys, Dr Marian, international researcher and teacher – WATKINS, P. V.21 No. 4 p.376
- Souls, animal, in *The Veterinarian* – PREECE, R. V.13 No.2 p.170
- South African 19<sup>th</sup> century diseases (Ed) – JONES, B.V. V.16 No.3 p.209
- South African War, animal welfare in – LANE, D.R. V.11 No.4 p.305
- South African War 1899-1902, horses, the wear and tear of – HEAD, C.S. V.16 No.2 p.148
- Sow gelder, a small horn for – STURGESS, J. V.13 No.1 p.42
- Spain, the Marti Pumarola notebook, a clinical and pharmacological approach to 19<sup>th</sup> century veterinary activity – PUMAROLA, I., ARBOIX, M., & PUMAROLA, J. V.8 No.3-4 p.85
- Sparrow, George James – Early New Zealand Veterinary Surgeon (L) – MACDONALD, A. (nee SPARROW) V.19 No.4 p.423
- Sponsors of the 41<sup>st</sup> Congress of the World Association for the History of Veterinary Medicine V.17 No.3 p.201
- Spooner, Charles: the First Veterinary Surgeon to the Zoological Society of London 1829-1833 – CHARMAN, Isobel V.18 No.4 p.468
- Spooner, W.C., and farriery – PREECE, R. V.12 No.4 p.328
- Statutory control of animal diseases in the 19<sup>th</sup> century – HALL, S.A. VE.6 p.3
- Stamps, veterinary history on – LOCKE, R.D. V.6 No.3 p.117
- Stamps, hand stamps etc. Two interesting envelopes – LOCKE, R.D. V.13 No.2 p.173
- Stanley, John William – ‘Dick’ War Memorial V.18 No.2 p.139
- Statutes, veterinary, and royal charters – PORTER, A.R.W. V.8 No.1-2 p.15
- St Bel, a history of Mons. Vial de, in connection with the establishment of the Veterinary College – reprinted from the *Veterinarian* Vol. LXVII March 1894 V.14 No.1 p.12
- St Bel Plan (for a veterinary school) V.4 No.1 p.27
- Steel, John Henry, The elephant memorial to two notable veterinary surgeons – JONES, B.V. V.17 No.3 p.318
- Steele, Alastair Patrick – ‘Dick’ War Memorial V.18 No.2 p.152
- Stenhouse, William Elliott – ‘Dick’ War Memorial V.18 No.2 p.153
- Stephenson, Clement, benefactor – BLYTHMAN, G. V.10 No.3 p.55
- Stevenson, Marcus James – RCVS War Memorial V.16 No.2 p.169

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| Steynning, a short-lived College Practice (L) – MARES, R.G.  | V.13 No.3 p.279  |
| Steynning, the RVC Field Station and Practice (L) –<br>STRATTON, J.  | V.13 No.4 p.388  |
| Stockman, Stewart – PATTISON, I.H.   | V.1 No.1 p.1     |
| Stone, The Continuing History of the Remarkable Tablets of<br>– MICHELL, B.  | V.18 No.1 p.79   |
| Stordy, Robert, 1873-1943 – JONES, B.V. & BOULTON, C.  | V.16 No.4 p.394  |
| <i>Stordy, Robert, in Abyssinia: an Extraordinary Veterinary<br/>Surgeon</i> by Jones, B.V. & Boulton, C. (BR) –<br>CLEWLOW, J | V.17 No.4 p.436  |
| Storie, John – ‘Dick’ War Memorial and RCVS WAR<br>MEMORIAL  | V.18 No.2 p.139  |
| Storie-Pugh, Peter, the life of – WATKINS, P.  | V.16 No.2 p.169  |
| Storie-Pugh, Peter, the life of, Erratum (L) – WATKINS, P.   | V.21 No.1 p.49   |
| Storie-Pugh, Peter, persistently trying to escape, Oflag IVC,<br>1940-45 – WATKINS, P.   | V.21 No.2 p.236  |
| Storror, the Dynasty: James VI – CLEWLOW, J.   | V.22 No.2 p.109  |
| Strickland Freeman’s Observations on the Horse’s Foot –<br>BOULTON, C.   | V.11 No. 3 p.278 |
| Stubbs, George   | V.19 No.3 p. 306 |
| Stubbs, George   | VE.2 p.25        |
| Stubbs, George   | VE.3 p.22        |
| Stubbs, George, two exhibitions of his works, in Collectors’<br>Corner – COMBEN, N.  | V.13 No.2 p.163  |
| Stubbs, George, and his 18 <sup>th</sup> century patrons – VINCENT-<br>KEMP, R.  | V.4 No.1 p.2     |
| Stubbs, George Exhibition at the Tate Gallery 1985 –<br>BROWN, D.  | V.4 No.1 p.13    |
| Stubbs, George 1724-1806, Old time farriery writers –<br>FUSSELL, G.E.   | V.15 No.1 p.82   |
| Stubbs, George – Appreciation of Paul Mellon – BALDING,<br>I.  | V.17 No.2 p.107  |
| Stubbs, George – All done from Nature – CLEWLOW, J.<br>(Ed)  | V.20 No.3 p.257  |
| Student Registers at the Royal Veterinary College, London<br>1794-1945 – HOUSTON, F.   | V.15 No.2 p.177  |
| Suffolk Punch, survival of   | V.12 No.2 p.184  |
| Surgery, small animal, in the late 1920s and early 1930s –<br>FORMSTON, C.   | V.4 No.3 p.87    |
| Surgery, canine cruciate ligament, history of, 1962-2005<br>VAUGHAN, L.C.  | V.14 No.2 p.119  |
| Sumner, Richard, Surgeon: Hion and Heroics –<br>GREENWOOD, A.G.  | V.19 No.1 p.45   |
| Swedish veterinary medicine and Museum of Veterinary<br>History at Skara   | V.2 No.3 p.124   |
| Swine Fever in Cricklade, 1888 – JONES, B.V.   | V.8 No.3-4 p.100 |
| Sykes, George – ‘Dick’ War Memorial  | V.18 No.2 p.126  |

Sykes, Percy Edwin – VAUGHAN, L.C.

V.14 No.3 p.240

Tailpieces:

- The Bear Facts – CLEWLOW, J. V.10 No.3 p.107  
The Bull – CLEWLOW, J. V.18 No.2 p.247  
Bestiaries – CLEWLOW, J. V.14 No.4 p.403  
Botanicals – MANN, J. V.16 No.4 p.419  
Bull-dog V.22 No.2 p.227  
The Camel – CLEWLOW, J. V.14 No.1 p.91  
Canterbury Tales – MANN, J. V.11 No.3 p.291  
The Chinese have a word for it ...– JONES, B.V. V.21 No.4 p.457  
A Longer Tailpiece ... that of the Cat – MANN, J. V.11 No.2 p.174  
The Cushendun Goat – CLEWLOW, J. V.20 No.3 p.384  
The Lookers of Romney Marsh – CLEWLOW, J. V.18 No.4 p.483  
We Call it Catgut – but it's from Sheep – ELLIOTT, P. V.17 No.4 p.443  
Cellulose – BARBOUR-HILL, E. V.12 No.3 p.316  
Cattle Plague, Lines on, by George Heath the Moorland  
Poet – CLEWLOW, J. (T) V.20 No.1 p.114  
Chapbooks – CLEWLOW, J. V.13 No.4 p.190  
A Hair of the Dog – CLEWLOW, J. V.10 No.4 p.167  
Doctor can you Vet my Horse? Vet can you Doctor my  
Cat? – CLEWLOW, J. V.18 No.1 p.112  
The Donkey – CLEWLOW, J. V.14 No.2 p.199  
Divil's Donkey – (Kipling) V.12 No.1 p.114  
Dunkin's Horse – CLEWLOW, J. V.19 No.2 p.204  
The Elephant: Nature's Great Masterpiece –  
JONES, B.V. V.20 No.2 p.254  
'The Complete Farrier, and British Sportsman':  
Another Veterinary Serial – CLEWLOW, J. V.17 No.1 p.95  
The Fussell Papers – CLEWLOW, J. V.15 No.3 p.303  
The Goat – CLEWLOW, J. V.14 No.3 p.303  
And God Agreed – CLEWLOW, J. V.13 No.3 p.287  
'Hippopathology' – WARDEN, L. V.10 No.1-2 p.51  
Never look a Gift Horse in the Mouth – CLEWLOW, J. V.11 No.1 p.71  
Horse Whisperers – JONES, B.V. V.15 No.1 p.87  
The Pig – CLEWLOW, J. V.11 No.4 p.411  
Philosophers and Animals – PREECE, R. V.12 No.2 p.215  
Posological Table – JOHNSTON, T. V.21 No.1 p.110  
Pubs, Vets and Animals – CLEWLOW, J. V.13 No.1 p.87  
The Royal Knacker V.21 No.2 p.238  
Rupert Graham – Who was he? – CLEWLOW, J. V.19 No. 1 p.98  
Sacred Cow – CLEWLOW, J. V.12 No.4 p.414  
Saint Eligius or Saint Eloi – COMBEN, N. V.15 No.4 p.399  
Shoeing a Mule during the Crimean War –  
CLEWLOW, J. V.20 No.4 p.522  
When I can't sleep I count Sheep – CLEWLOW, J. V.13 No.2 p.182

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| The Talbot Hound – CLEWLOW, J.  | V.17 No.3 p.335  |
| Tea Leaves, It's all in the – JONES, B.V.   | V.17 No.2 p.193  |
| Terms of Venery (Collective Nouns for Animals) –<br>CLEWLOW, J.   | V.18 No.3 p.374  |
| To tell the age of a horse  | V.22. No.1 p.102 |
| Tuberculin testing in its infancy: a farmer's<br>perspective: 1899  | V.21 No.3 p.371  |
| University of Liverpool Veterinary Anatomy<br>Examination Paper 1912 – CLEWLOW, J.  | V.19 No.3 p.315  |
| Veterinary Charts, Tablets & Diagrams – CLEWLOW,<br>J   | V.16 No.1 p.115  |
| Veterinary Serials – CLEWLOW, J   | V.15 No.2 p.195  |
| William Williams FRSE, FRCVS, JP – a Letter<br>CLEWLOW, J.  | V.19 No.4 p.424  |
| Tapley, Major-General James John Bonifant, CB, DSO,<br>MRCVS (1877-1958) past military veterinarian –<br>KNESL, O.                      | V.14 No.1 p.68   |
| Taplin, William (1750-1807), the life and works of, Part 1:<br>early years up to 1788 – GREENWOOD, A.G.                                 | V.21 No.3 p.256  |
| Taplin, William, and Lawrence: 18 <sup>th</sup> century veterinary<br>adversaries – FUSSELL, G.E.                                       | V.11 No.3 p.273  |
| Taplin, William, Oddities of 18 <sup>th</sup> century farriery –<br>FUSSELL, G.E.   | V.15 No.3 p.287  |
| Tate, Major John Miller MRCVS, past military veterinarian –<br>KNESL, O.  | V.13 No.2 p.142  |
| Taylor, George Charles – RCVS War Memorial  | V.16 No.2 p.169  |
| Taylor, William Henry – RCVS War Memorial   | V.16 No.2 p.169  |
| TB, Bovine, A History of, c.1965-c.2000 – Overy, C. &<br>Tansey, E.M. (Eds) (BR) – GARDINER, A.   | V.18 No.3 p.365  |
| Tea leaves – It's all in the (T) – JONES, B.V.  | V.17 No.2 p.193  |
| Teeth and ageing in the horse, ancient – DONAGHY, T.  | V.18 No.3 p.320  |
| Tetanus antitoxin – lifesaving serum from horses, the Lister<br>Institute of preventive medicine and World War I –<br>WAWRZYNCZAK, E.J. | V.20 No.1 p.28   |
| Therapeutics, small animal, progress in, 1953-2006 –<br>JONES, B.V.   | V.14 No.2 p.115  |
| <i>'Theirs not to reason why': Horsing the British Army 1875-<br/>1925 (BAn) – WINTON G.</i>  | V.18 No.1 p.104  |
| <i>'Theirs not to reason why': Horsing the British Army 1875-<br/>1925 – Winton G (BR) – WOODS, A.</i>                                  | V.18 No.2 p.244  |
| Thexton, Percival – RCVS War Memorial   | V.16 No.2 p.169  |
| Thomas, Ivor Morgan, lost at sea, remembered on land –<br>WATKINS, P.   | V.22 No.1 p.5    |



|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| Thompson, Arthur Joseph MRCVS, past military veterinarian<br>– KNESL, O.   | V.15 No.1 p.76   |
| The life and works of William Taplin (1750-1807) Part 1:<br>early years up to 1788 – GREENWOOD, A.G.   | V.21 No.3 p.256  |
| 3 The Crescent, York: Reminiscences of Four Assistants in<br>their First Practice – JORDAN, F.T.W., GRANT, G.,<br>COLLINS, M. & WEAVER, A.D. | V.16 No.3 p.290  |
| Three men in a boat: escaping from Singapore, February 1942<br>– WATKINS, P.   | V.21 No.3 p.325  |
| Time Capsule Contents re 21 <sup>st</sup> Century Veterinary Medicine –<br>ALLAN, R. (L)   | V.18 No.3 p.370  |
| Tissue culture as an alternative to animal experimentation –<br>KHAMMO, N.   | V.11 No.4 p.361  |
| Toadmen, and whisperers – PRESCOTT, J.F.   | V.1 No.1 p.19    |
| Todd, Colonel Arthur George CBE, DSO, MRCVS (1871-<br>1954) past military veterinarian – KNESSL, O.  | V.12 No.4 p.378  |
| Tortoises, Early Records of being kept as Pets in the United<br>Kingdom – BONE, R.D.   | V.19 No.3 p. 260 |
| Tortoises, Importation of – GARRAGHAN, G. (L)  | V.19 No.4 p.422  |
| Tottenham, Edward Lowry – ‘Dick’ War Memorial  | V.18 No.2 p.140  |
| Trigger, Robert Cadwallader, JP, FRCVS (1848-1927) –<br>CLEWLOW, J.  | V.12 No.2 p.119  |
| Tropical veterinary medicine in Edinburgh. Why? –<br>SEWELL, M.M.H.  | V.13 No.3 p.246  |
| Tuberculosis 50 years ago – SPRATLING, F.R.  | V.4 No.3 p.102   |
| Tuberculosis – history of bovine – McDIARMID, A.   | VE.3 p.23        |
| Tuberculosis: <i>A History of Bovine TB c.1965-c.2000</i> by<br>Overy, C. & Tansey, E.M. (BR) – GARDINER, A.                                 | V.18 No.3 p.365  |
| Tuffnell, F., an unrecorded <i>Gentleman’s Pocket Farrier</i><br>(1825) – KENNY, N. & COMBEN, N  | V.16 No.1 p.90   |
| Tully-Christie, William Kerwin – ‘Dick’ War Memorial   | V.18 No.2 p.140  |
| Turkey – the Turkish Independence War and World War I –<br>veterinary organisations and services in – GÜL, R.T.B.<br>& ÖZKUL, T              | V.14 No.3 p.273  |
| Tutbury Royal Stud – GUNNING, O.V.   | VE.3 p.12        |
| <i>Twentieth-Century Veterinary Lives</i> by Bruce Vivash Jones<br>(BR) – CLEWLOW, J.  | V.17 No.1 p.93   |
| Unitarianism and William Youatt – CLEWLOW, J. &<br>LOCKETT, P.   | V.14 No.3 p.205  |
| University of Liverpool Veterinary Anatomy Examination<br>Paper 1912 – CLEWLOW, J. (T)   | V.19 No.3 p. 315 |
| Unrecorded <i>Gentleman’s Pocket Farrier</i> by F. Tuffnell<br>(1825) – KENNY, N. & COMBEN, N.   | V.16 No.1 p.90   |
| Urquhart, John Watson – ‘Dick’ War Memorial  | V.18 No.2 p.154  |

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| Vaccination cards used for dogs and cats in the UK in the 1970/80's – BONE, R.D.                              | V.22 No.2 p.207 |
| Vaccination, rinderpest, some difficulties with, in East Africa in the 1940s – MARES, R.G.                    | V.12 No.1 p.57  |
| Varro: Ancient Horse-breeding – DONAGHY, T.   | V.18 No.3 p.320 |
| Vegetarianism – <i>Sins of the Flesh</i> (BR) – PREECE, R.  | V.15 No.1 p.85  |
| Vegetius, Pulus Flavius Renatus - Mulomedicina on equine medicine: private sale at Christie's                 | V.21 No.1 p.106 |
| Venery, Terms of (Collective Nouns for Animals) (T) – CLEWLOW, J.   | V.18 No.3 p.374 |
| <i>Vet Rag</i> : RVC student publication – KENNEDY, B.  | V.18 No.3 p.372 |
| Veterinarians, Government, in Australia, the history of – <i>A Veterinary Awakening</i> , by Vallis, R. (BAn) | V.16 No.2 p.198 |
| Veterinarian, First qualified, to practice in the United States of America (L) – JONES, B.V.                  | V.17 No.3 p.314 |
| <i>Veterinarian, The</i> , 1828-1902 – BARBER-LOMAX, J.W.   | V.14 No.4 p.309 |
| Veterinary anaesthesia, history of – WEAVER, B.M.Q.   | V.5 No.2 p.43   |
| Veterinary Anatomy History: from Indians to Greeks – GONCALVES DIAS, R. et al.                                | V.21 No.2 p.152 |
| Veterinary Appraisal, A, of Robert Burns – SHARP, C.  | V.17 No.2 p.156 |
| Veterinary Charts, Tablets and Diagrams (T) – CLEWLOW, J  | V.16 No.1 p.114 |
| Veterinary Chart (L) – KENNY, N.  | V.16 No.2 p.194 |
| Veterinary Charts, Tablets and Diagrams (L) – KENNY, N.   | V.17 No.3 p.312 |
| Veterinary Chemist A, in Whitechapel, London – BONE, R.D.   | V.19 No.4 p.402 |
| <i>Veterinary College of Ireland 1900-2000</i> – Donnelly W.J.C. & Monaghan M.L. (BR) – BARBOUR-HILL, E.      | V.11 No.3 p.286 |
| Veterinary College London – <i>Newcastle Courant</i> 29 October 1791  | V.19 No.4 p.410 |
| Veterinary College, London, and notes on its builder James Burton – JONES, D.G.C.                             | V.7 No.1 p.12   |
| Veterinary College, London, and notes on its builder James Burton: Part II – COOKE, N.                        | V20.No.4 p.495  |
| Veterinary Congress, The 10 <sup>th</sup> International, A Case of Inopportune Timing – JONES, B.V.           | V.17 No.2 p.139 |
| Veterinary Corps Officers, Four, their Contribution in the Context of their Times – DURRANT, G.R.             | V.16 No.3 p.278 |
| Veterinary dentistry, history of – HARVEY, C.E.   | V.5 No.3 p.97   |
| Veterinary Development in the Eighteenth Century, Influence of the Medical Profession on – SMITH, F.          | V.18 No.1 p.85  |
| Veterinary education, London, Granville Penn – JONES, B.V.  | V.16 No.1 p.5   |
| Veterinary education, its development in Scotland – several   | V.16 No.1 p.11  |
| Veterinary education, its development (Ed) – JONES, B.V.  | V.16 No.1 p.1   |
| Veterinary Education, the Establishment of, and of the Veterinary Profession, in North America – JONES, B.V.  | V.17 No.1 p.6   |

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| Veterinary education 1863: a new found diary – LANE, D.                                      | V.14 No.2 p.143  |
| Veterinary education in Nigeria – FIELD, H.I.  | V.2 No.3 p.112   |
| Veterinary education in Quebec – PEPIN, M.   | V.5 No.3 p.111   |
| Veterinary Heritage, Preserving Our: Texas-Style –<br>CARRIGAN, E.E. & BURFORD, N.G.         | V.19 No.4 p.321  |
| Veterinary history, British, a chronological digest of, –<br>PATTISON, I.H.                  |                  |
| Part 1: 1762-1839  | V.11 No.3 p.181  |
| Part 2: 1839-1844  | V.11 No.4 p.297  |
| Part 3: 1845-1848  | V.12 No.1 p.5    |
| Part 4: 1849-1864  | V.12 No.2 p.149  |
| Part 5: 1865-1876  | V.12 No.3 p.219  |
| Part 6: 1879-1888  | V.12 No.4 p.323  |
| Part 7: 1890-1905  | V.13 No.1 p.73   |
| Part 8: 1905-1917  | V.13 No.2 p.157  |
| Part 9: 1918-1929  | V.13 No.3 p.261  |
| Part 10: 1930-1948   | V.13 No.4 p.376  |
| <i>Veterinary History's</i> cover design (T)   | V.1 No.2 p.70    |
| <i>Veterinary History's</i> cover design – MEHERT, E. (L)                                    | V.1 No.3 p.113   |
| <i>Veterinary History</i> – Fortieth anniversary edition (Ed)<br>CLEWLOW, J.                 | V.11 No.4 p.293  |
| Veterinary History journals past and present (Ed) –<br>JOHNSON, A.W.                         | V.7 No.2 p.37    |
| Veterinary history – local study of – LANE, J.   | VE.1 p.4         |
| Veterinary History? – Who owns (Ed) – COX, T.  | V.17 No.2 p.97   |
| Veterinary History Society, The History of – MANN, J.  | V.17 No.3 p.303  |
| Veterinary History Society Meeting in Edinburgh – MANN,<br>J.                                | V.17 No.2 p.186  |
| Veterinary hospital, in the Imperial Roman Army Camp –<br>Richardson, A.                     | V.16 No.2 p.182  |
| Veterinary Huntings hailing from East Anglia in the 19 <sup>th</sup><br>Century – Hinton, M. | V.22 No.2 p.122  |
| Veterinary Institution – see Feron, John   | V.16 No.1 p.41   |
| Veterinary Journals: Words, Words, Words (Ed) – JONES,<br>B.V.                               | V.15 No.2 p.89   |
| Veterinary libraries, what happened to, after the fall of<br>Berlin? – BRUMME, M.F.          | V.10 No.1-2 p.35 |
| Veterinary 'litigants' in Royal Tunbridge Wells: a mock trial<br>– HINTON, M.                | V.20 No.2 p.218  |
| Veterinary Medical Associations (Ed) – CARTER, H.E.  | V.4 No.3 p.81    |
| Veterinary medicine, history of – WEIPERS, W.  | VE.2 p.24        |
| Veterinary medicine, history of, in Gold Coast/Ghana from<br>1909 to 1961 – MARES, R.G.      | V.10 No.3 p.81   |
| Veterinary medicine and Hippocrates – TSAKNAKIS, A.  | V.3 No.4 p.155   |
| Veterinary memoirs, an analysis – BOISSONNEAULT, M.-<br>F. & STONE, E.                       | V.16 No.2 p.154  |

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| Veterinary numbers in late 19 <sup>th</sup> century New Zealand –<br>BURNS, E.A.M.   | V.15 No.2 p.136  |
| <i>Veterinary Pathology in Russia</i> , by Saunders, L.Z. (BR) –<br>MACK, R.   | V.2 No.1 p.35    |
| Veterinary peregrinations - Dr Marian Soltys: international<br>researcher and teacher – WATKINS, P.  | V.21 No. 4 p.376 |
| Veterinary practice – early urban – LANE, J.   | VE.6 p.13        |
| <i>Veterinary Practice in Newmarket, History of</i> – ed Rossdale,<br>P, Jackson, P., Cox T. (Ban)   | V.16 No.2 p.199  |
| Veterinary practice in Walsall, circa 1870 onwards –<br>HAMMOND, F.C.  | V.9 No.1 p.13    |
| Veterinary products, manufacture and marketing from 1850 to<br>1914 – PERREN, R.   | V.6 No.2 p.43    |
| <i>Veterinary Profession, The British, 1791-1948</i> , by Pattison, I.<br>(BR) – MACK, R.  | V.3 No.3 p.120   |
| Veterinary profession, early insight into the history of –<br>KENNY, N. (L)  | V.20 No.1 p.105  |
| Veterinary profession and the horse 1882-1983 –<br>HICKMAN, J.   | V.3 No.2 p.57    |
| Veterinary profession and the RSPCA, first fifty years –<br>CARTER, H.E.   | V.6 No.2 p.62    |
| Veterinary Profession, the Establishment of, and of<br>Veterinary Education, in North America – JONES,<br>B.V.                                     | V.17 No.1 p.6    |
| Veterinary Profession, British, the Consequences of the Great<br>War – JONES, Bruce V.   | V.18 No.1 p. 58  |
| Veterinary Profession, the emergence of from the trade of<br>farriery by the creation of the Royal College of<br>Veterinary Surgeons – CLEWLOW, J. | V.20 No.2 p.172  |
| Veterinary publications: In Praise of Standing on Shoulders<br>(Ed)  | V.18 No.1 p.1    |
| <i>Veterinary Record's</i> 100 <sup>th</sup> volume, <i>The<br/>Veterinary Record, The</i> , (1947)  | VE.9 p.22        |
| <i>Veterinary Record, The</i> – BODEN, E.  | V.17 No.2 p.127  |
| <i>Veterinary Review</i> (L) – JONES, B.V.   | V.17 No.3 p.322  |
| Veterinary Serials (T) – CLEWLOW, J.   | V.15 No.3 p.298  |
| Veterinary Serials, More – Miles, White, Youatt –<br>CLEWLOW. J.   | V.15 No.2 p.195  |
| Veterinary Serials, Another – Delabere Blaine's <i>Anatomy of<br/>the Horse</i> (L) – GREENWOOD, A.G.  | V.20 No.2 p.242  |
| Veterinary Serials, Another – <i>The Complete Farrier, and<br/>British Sportsman</i> by Richard Lawrence (T) –<br>CLEWLOW, J.                      | V.15 No.3 p.299  |
| Veterinary Serials, More – WILSON, J.L. (L)  | V.17 No.1 p.95   |
| Veterinary Serials, More – GREENWOOD, A.G. (L)   | V.20 No.3 p.382  |
|  | V.20 No.2 p.382  |

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| Veterinary Services in mid-19 <sup>th</sup> Century Rural Cheshire,<br>Provision of – MATTHEWS, S.                         | V.15 No.2 p.147  |
| Veterinary Services, Directors of in the Anglo-Egyptian<br>Sudan – WILSON, R.T.  | V.19 No.3 p.242  |
| <i>Veterinary Society, Yorkshire, History of</i> , by Wilson, A. (BR)<br>– BARBOUR-HILL, E.                                | V.2 No.1 p.34    |
| ‘Veterinary Surgeon’, the First Use of the Title – BONE, R.  | V.17 No.4 p.430  |
| Veterinary Surgeons of Aberdeenshire 1841-1941 – HOWIE,<br>S.  | V.19 No.2 p.124  |
| Veterinary Surgeons Charter of 1844 – PATTISON, I.   | V.3 No.2 p.43    |
| Veterinary Surgeons in the Crimea – ROBINS, C.   | V.16 No.1 p.94   |
| Veterinary Surgeons, from Farriers to – COMBEN, N.   | V.11 No.1 p.48   |
| Veterinary Surgeons who Qualified in 1865: a Follow-up –<br>JACKSON, D.  | V.19 No.2 p.196  |
| Veterinary Surgeons mentioned in General Orders issued<br>during the Crimean Campaign, 1854-1856 – HINTON,<br>M.           | V.21 No.3 p.358  |
| Veterinary Surgeons who Served with the 6 <sup>th</sup> Dragoon Guards<br>During the Crimean War – HINTON, M.              | V.19 No.3 p. 232 |
| Veterinary Surgical Instruments, Nineteenth Century –<br>JONES, B.V.   | V.19 No.3 p.290  |
| Vets and Huskies in the Antarctic – PALMER, A.C.   | V.18 No.2 p.184  |
| Vets and Veterinary Practice in England c1830-1890, Who<br>Were the Vets? – WOODS, A. & MATTHEWS, S.                       | V.17 No.3 p.257  |
| VHS’s exhibition at the BVA Centenary Congress 1983 –<br>BARBOUR-HILL, E.  | V.2 No.4 p.140   |
| Victoria, Anthrax in (1850-1880) – TURNER, A.J.  | V.18 No.1 p.28   |
| Victoria, Anthrax in (1881-1900) – TURNER, A.J.  | V.18 No.2 p.196  |
| Victoria, Anthrax Spreads: Controls Diminish Outbreaks –<br>TURNER, A.J.   | V.18 No.3 p.304  |
| Victoria, the Epidemiology of Anthrax in 1888-2017 –<br>TURNER, A.J.   | V.19 No.3 p.268  |
| <i>Victorian Vet, Several Lives of</i> , by Ware, J. & Hunt, H. (BR)<br>– PATTISON, I.                                     | V.1 No.3 p,110   |
| Virtual reconstruction of the Edinburgh Veterinary College –<br>MACDONALD, A.A., LAD, K., HUNZINGER, V.J.<br>& WARWICK, C. | V.22 No.1 p.39   |
| Virus research, the origins at Pirbright – SKINNER, H.H.   | V.6 No.1 p.31    |
| Vivisection, the veterinary profession and the RSPCA –<br>CARTER, H.E.   | V.6 No.2 p.68    |
| WAHVM 26 <sup>th</sup> International Congress 1993 – COMBEN, N.  | V.7 No.4 p.165   |
| WAHVM 27 <sup>th</sup> International Congress 1994 – COMBEN, N.  | V.8 No.1-2 p.43  |
| WAHVM 28 <sup>th</sup> International Congress 1996 – BROBERG,<br>J.O.  | V.9 No.2-3 p.97  |
| WAHVM 29 <sup>th</sup> International Congress 1997 – BROBERG,<br>J.O.  | V.10 No.1-2 p.30 |

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| WAHVM 30 <sup>th</sup> International Congress 1998 – BROBERG, J.O.   | V.10 No.1-2 p.31 |
| WAHVM 31 <sup>st</sup> International Congress 2000 – BROBERG, J.O.   | V.10 No.4 p.162  |
| WAHVM 32 <sup>nd</sup> International Congress 2001 – BROBERG, J.O.   | V.11 No.2 p.95   |
| WAHVM 37 <sup>th</sup> International Congress 2006 – BROBERG, J.O.   | V.14 No1 p.84    |
| Wales, South, Zoonoses 1875-1915 – MACKAY, I.M.N.  | V.1 No.4 p.137   |
| Walsall, history of leather making in, with particular reference to saddlery – MILLS, D.   | V.9 No.1 p.19    |
| Walsall, veterinary practice in, circa 1870 onwards – HAMMOND, F.C.  | V.9 No.1 p.13    |
| Walsh, William – RCVS War Memorial   | V.16 No.2 p.169  |
| War, 1918 – the War Ends – JONES, B.V.   | V.19 No.4 p.397  |
| War Memorial, to animals in war  | V.11 No.3 p.270  |
| War Memorial and Roll of Honour of the Royal (Dick) School of Veterinary Studies – MATTHEWS, P.K., WARWICK, C.M. & MACDONALD, A.A. | V.18 No.2 p.117  |
| Warren-Smith, Lyster – ‘Dick’ War Memorial   | V.18 No.2 p.154  |
| Waterloo Cup and Grand National – a note – CLEWLOW, J.   | V.11 No.4 p.374  |
| Watkins-Pritchard, Herbert, CMG, FRCVS, FRSE, a closer look – MARES, R.G.  | V.8 No.3-4 p.103 |
| Watkins-Pitchford, Herbert, and rinderpest 1896-1912 – MARES, R.G.   | V.6 No.3 p.89    |
| Waugh, George Noel – RCVS War Memorial   | V.16 No.2 p.169  |
| Web site – sources for veterinary history studies, British India   | V.16 No.2 p.193  |
| Webb, James, of Elgin: veterinary surgeon to the Morayshire Farmers’ Club – FUSSELL, G.E.  | V.13 No.3 p.251  |
| Weipers, W.L. – Recollections of a friendship 1947-1990 – GROVES, T.W.   | V.14 No.3 p.234  |
| Weipers, Sir William Lee – A memoir – JONES, B.V.  | V.14 No.3 p.230  |
| Weiss, John, and the spring fleam (phleme) – WRIGHT, D.W.  | V.5 No.3 p.83    |
| Welfare of laboratory animals, a historical perspective – HART, B.   | V.11 No.4 p.363  |
| Wellcome Foundation and veterinary medicine – CAPSTICK, P.B.   | V.2 No.2 p.47    |
| Wellcome Museum, its move to the Science Museum – WRIGHT, D.   | V.2 No.3 p.100   |
| Wellington Arch – BLANEY, N.   | V.12 No.4 p.405  |
| Welsh books on early veterinary medicine – ASHTON, G.M.  | VE.2 p.13        |
| Western Front celebrity of the First World War – DANSCHUTTER, D.   | V.22 No.2 p.175  |

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| Weybridge Veterinary Laboratory during the Second World War – PIERCE, A.E.  | V.8 No.3-4 p.63 |
| Whispers in Edinburgh: Horse Sculptures with Veterinary Connections – MACDONALD, A.A., FORREST, J. and WARWICK, C.                | V.20 No.4 p.457 |
| White horses! – CLEWLOW, J.   | V.14 No.4 p.395 |
| White, James, John Badcock and John Hinds – KENNY N. (L) and reply by GREENWOOD, A.G. (L)   | V.18 No.4 p.476 |
| White, James Matthew – RCVS War Memorial  | V.16 No.2 p.169 |
| White Russia, expedition to in 1928, Major Chambers' war diary – HALL, S.A.   | V.13 No.3 p.283 |
| Whisperers and Toadmen – PRESCOTT, J.F.   | V.1 No.1 p.19   |
| Who Were the Vets? Vets and Veterinary Practice in England c1830-1890 – WOODS, A. & MATTHEWS, S.                                  | V.17 No.3 p.257 |
| Wilde, Jack, the memoirs of: Science and safari (BR) – MARES, R.G.  | V.13 No.2 p.180 |
| Williams, Herbert Mainwaring – RCVS War Memorial  | V.16 No.2 p.169 |
| Williams, William, FRSE, FRCVS, JP, a memoir – WILLIAMS, J.   | V.11 No.1 p.9   |
| Williams, William, FRSE, FRCVS, JP – A Letter (T) – CLEWLOW, J.   | V.19 No.4 p.424 |
| Witchcraft, and an unidentified animal disease in 17 <sup>th</sup> century New England – BLAISDELL, J.D.                          | V.11 No.3 p.241 |
| <i>With the S.A.S. and Other Animals: a Vet's Experiences during the Dhofar War 1974</i> by Higgins, A. (BAn)                     | V.16 No.3 p.328 |
| Wombat, giant fossil, found   | V.16 No.3 p.212 |
| Wood, John, Old Time Farriery Writers – FUSSELL, G.E.   | V.14 No.4 p.397 |
| Wool, and sheep, in Britain – RYDER, M.L.   | VE.5 p.9        |
| Wool, use in Near East – ADAMSON, P.B.  | V.1 No.1 p.26   |
| Wooldridge, Walter Reginald – A memoir – JONES, B.V.  | V.14 No.2 p.137 |
| Words, Words, Words (Ed) – JONES, B.V.  | V.15 No.2 p.89  |
| Words, Know the origin of (Ed) – JONES, B.V.  | V.15 No.3 p.201 |
| Words (L) – HALL, A.S.  | V.15 No.4 p.397 |
| World War I – lifesaving serum from horses, the Lister Institute of preventive medicine and tetanus antitoxin – WAWRZYNCZAK, E.J. | V.20 No.1 p.28  |
| Worshipful Society of Apothecaries (Ed) – JONES, D.G. Clayton   | V.19 No.3 p.205 |
| Wound management, a review of the history of veterinary – CLEWLOW, J.   | V.13 No.1 p.49  |
| Wright, John George – WRIGHT, M.  | V.18 No.1 p.72  |
| Wright, Thomas – 'Dick' War Memorial  | V.18 No.2 p.141 |
| WWI, Dogs in – JONES, B.V.  | V.18 No.3 p.254 |
| Youatt, Mary Ann – CLEWLOW, J. (L)  | V.20 No.1 p.110 |

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| Youatt, the prodigious Mr: some unanswered questions –<br>PREECE, R.                         | V.12 No.3 p.261  |
| Youatt, William 1776-1847 – FUSSELL, G.E.  | V.10 No.3 p.69   |
| Youatt, William – JONES, B.V. (L)  | V.20 No.1 p. 107 |
| Youatt, William, (1776-1847) and Emily Brontë (1818–1848)<br>and rabies – PREECE, R.         | V.11 No.3 p.207  |
| Youatt, William, the death of – CLEWLOW, J.  | V.8 No.1-2 p.39  |
| Youatt, William, the death of: an update – CLEWLOW, J.                                       | V.10 No.3 p.74   |
| Youatt, William, founder of pet insurance – CLEWLOW, J.                                      | V.10 No.3 p.77   |
| Youatt, William, and Byron’s ‘favourite’ dog – PREECE, R.<br>& CLEWLOW, J.                   | V.15 No.1 p.10   |
| Youatt, William, and link to Brunel – EWER, T.K.   | V.6 No.4 p.120   |
| Youatt, William: his ancestry and Unitarianism –<br>CLEWLOW, J. & LOCKETT, P.                | V.14 No.3 p.205  |
| Youatt, William (L) – PREECE, R.   | V.14 No.4 p.400  |
| Youatt, William, a Rare Work by: a Condensed Version of<br>‘The Horse’ – CLEWLOW, J.         | V.18 No.1 p.52   |
| Youatt, William and Youatt, Mary Ann – CLEWLOW, J. (L)                                       | V.20 No.1 p.110  |
| Youatt, William: a Revelation – CLEWLOW, J.  | V.19 No.4 p.370  |
| Youatt, William, ‘nearly drowned’ (A)  | V.18 No.1 p.110  |
| Young, Eight Veterinary Surgeons – YOUNG, N.R.   | V.20 No.3 p.355  |
| Zoonoses in South Wales 1875-1915 – MACKAY, I.M.N.   | V.1 No.4 p.137   |
| Zoonoses, tropical and veterinary, and evolutionary<br>patterns of disease – WILKINSON, Lise | V.8 No.3- 4 p.91 |



## CONTRIBUTORS

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| ABDUSSALAM, M. – William Moorcroft, the first European to visit Lahore   | VE.7 p.20       |
| ADAMSON, P.B. – Comments about the Pig in the Ancient Near East  | V.4 No.4 p.138  |
| ADAMSON, P.B. – Domestic Sheep and the Use of Wool in the Ancient Near East  | V.1 No.1 p.26   |
| ADAMSON, P.B. – Domestication of the Horse in the Ancient Middle East  | V.3 No.3 p.101  |
| ADAMSON, P.B. – The Relationship between Medical and Veterinary Surgeons from Sumer to the Present   | V.3 No.1 p.16   |
| ALDER, G.J. – Moorcroft’s Life in England: some new evidence   | V.1 No.3 p.78   |
| ALEXANDER, Frank – Recollections on the Development of Veterinary Pharmacology   | V.5 No.1 p.5    |
| ALLAN, A.R. – New Veterinary College, Edinburgh (L)  | V.1 No.2 p.39   |
| ALLAN, Ross – 21 <sup>st</sup> Century Veterinary Medicine in a Time Capsule (L)   | V.18 No.3 p.370 |
| ALLEN, Elizabeth & Cooper, J.E. Hunter and rabies (L)  | V.2 No.3 p.111  |
| ALLEN, Elizabeth & Cooper, J.E. – A Hunterian Account of Human Rabies  | V.1 No.4 p.146  |
| ALLEN, W.R. (Twink) – Memories of a True Newmarket Vet: Bob Crowhurst  | V.15 No.4 p.352 |
| ANDERSON, S. – A Scottish Veterinary Remedy for an Irish Cattle Problem: the Rise and Fall of Davidson’s Red Water Cure 1872-1938          | V.19 No.1 p.24  |
| ANDREWS, Tony – Foxhunter  | V.19 No.2 p.177 |
| ANDREWS, Tony – How a Little Dog Nearly Changed the Course of the Second World War, the Motivation – Bluff or Counterbluff or More?        | V.20 No.2 p.155 |
| ANON – Some Memories of Service with the RAVC  | V.9 No.2-3 p.66 |
| ANON – The Making of a Vet   | V.20 No.4 p.505 |
| APPELGREN, Lars-Erik – Antimony in Veterinary Medicine: Yesterday and Today  | V.15 No.3 p.266 |
| APPELGREN, Lars-Erik – Christmas Rose: A Mythical Flower with a Medical Past   | V.19 No.2 p.184 |
| ARBOIX, M. – The Marti Pumarola’s Notebook: a Clinical and Pharmacological Approach to Veterinary Activity in the 19 <sup>th</sup> Century | V.8 No.3-4 p.85 |
| ASHTON, G.M. – Early Books in Welsh on Veterinary Medicine   | VE.2 p.13       |
| ASPINALL, K.W. – British Colonial Africa, ref to the Colonial Veterinary Service 1944-1964   | V.7 No.4 p.132  |
| ATKINSON, Pat – The Family of James Raine; a Remarkable Blacksmith   | V.15 No.1 p.62  |

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| BAILEY, D.J.W.H. – The Influence of Plants on Medicinal Chemistry   | VE.8 p.1        |
| BAIN, B.C. – Re-opening the Anthrax Files in Jamaica: Tracking a Forgotten Disease  | V.13 No.2 p.134 |
| BALDING, Ian – An Appreciation of Paul Mellon: Lover of Art and Horses  | V.17 No.2 p.104 |
| BARBER-LOMAX, J.W. – Dr Henry Bracken of Lancaster  | V.9 No.4 p.142  |
| BARBER-LOMAX, J.W. – <i>The Veterinarian</i> , 1828-1902  | V.14 No.4 p.309 |
| BARBOUR-HILL, Evelyn – The Keeler Library and Museum  | V.3 No.3 p.124  |
| BARBOUR-HILL, Evelyn – <i>A History of the Yorkshire Veterinary Society</i> by Wilson, A. (BR)  | V.2 No.1 p.34   |
| BARBOUR-HILL, Evelyn – <i>A Veterinary School to Flourish: the Veterinary School of Ireland 1900-200</i> , by Donnelly & Monaghan (BR)                    | V.11 No.3 p.286 |
| BARBOUR-HILL, Evelyn – Cellulose (T)  | V.12 No.3 p.316 |
| BARBOUR-HILL, Evelyn – Macclesfield Psalter: Saved (Ed)   | V.12 No.4 p.317 |
| BARBOUR-HILL, Evelyn – The Museums of the Royal College of Surgeons in Edinburgh  | V.11 No.4 p.376 |
| BARBOUR-HILL, Evelyn – The VHS’s Exhibition at the BVA Centenary Congress   | V.2 No.4 p.137  |
| BARBOUR-HILL, Evelyn – F. Milne Horse Dentist (L)   | V.14 No.2 p.193 |
| BARKER, C.A.V. – The Royal Veterinary College Centenary Medal   | VE.11 p.20      |
| BELL, F.R. – The Days of Farriers   | VE.9 p.3        |
| BESSANT, Claire – International Cat Care: 60 Years of Helping Cats  | V.19 No.3 p.208 |
| BISHOP, Simon – Traditional Chinese Veterinary Medicine   | V.14 No.2 p.96  |
| BLAISDELL, John D. – The Deadly Bite of Ancient animals: Written Evidence for Rabies, or the Lack thereof, in the Ancient Egyptian and Mesopotamian Texts | V.8 No.1-2 p.22 |
| BLAISDELL, John D. – John Hunter (1728-93) and the Beginnings of Feline Medicine and Surgery  | V.7 No.4 p.149  |
| BLAISDELL, John D. – A Great and Wonderful Cure: the Rise and Fall of Dr Mead’s Powders as a Cure for Rabies  | V.7 No.3 p.91   |
| BLAISDELL, John D. – An Ounce of Prevention causes a Ton of Concern: Rabies and the English Dog Tax of 1796   | V.10 No.4 p.129 |
| BLAISDELL, John D. – To the Pillory for Putrid Poultry: Meat Hygiene and the Mediaeval London Butchers, Poulterers and Fishmongers Companies              | V.9 No.4 p.114  |
| BLAISDELL, John D. – Rabies and the Governor-General of Canada  | V.7 No.1 p.19   |
| BLAISDELL, John D. – Mad Dogs in the Colonies: Rabies in Colonial New England   | V.13 No.1 p.17  |
| BLAISDELL, John D. – Situation Frightful but not necessarily Fatal: Rabies in Eighteenth Century England  | V.6 No.4 p.124  |

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| BLAISDELL, John D. – Andrew Snape (1644-1708) and the Beginning of Veterinary Anatomical Instruction in England  | V.6 No.4 p.134   |
| BLAISDELL, John D. – Witchcraft, and an as yet an Unidentified Animal Disease in Seventeenth-Century New England | V.11 No.3 p.241  |
| BLANEY, Nick – Wellington Arch   | V.12 No.4 p.405  |
| BLEBY, John – Employment of dogs for Military Purposes   | V.6 No.1 p.3     |
| BLOOM, Khaled – ‘Singulière Anomalie Sociale’, the Hippophagy Debate in 19 <sup>th</sup> Century France          | V.4 No.2 p.44    |
| BLYTHMAN, Grant – Clement Stephenson: Benefactor   | V.10 No.3 p.55   |
| BODDIE, G.F. – The Development of Veterinary Education in the East of Scotland                                   | VE.8 p.21        |
| BODEN, Edward – Punching Above their Weight: the British Veterinary Association                                  | V.17 No.3 p.322  |
| BOISSONNEAULT, Marie-France & STONE, E. – Once upon a Veterinarian: an Analysis of Veterinary Memoirs            | V.16 No.2 p.154  |
| BOND, P.G. – Autobiographical and Other Notes (BR)   | V.4 No.2 p.41    |
| BONE, Robin D. – The First Use of the Title ‘Veterinary Surgeon’   | V.17 No.4 p.430  |
| BONE, Robin D. – Early Records of Tortoises being kept as Pets in the United Kingdom                             | V.19 No.3 p. 260 |
| BONE, Robin D. – Vaccination cards used for dogs and cats in the UK in the 1970/80’s                             | V.22 No.2 p.207  |
| BONE, Robin D. – A Veterinary Chemist in Whitechapel, London   | V.19 No.4 p.402  |
| BOULTON, Clare – From Green Monkeys and Baboons: the Story of the RCVS Museum (RCVS Archives)                    | V.16 No.3 p.332  |
| BOULTON, Clare – Bracy Clark’s Model Hoof  | V.17 No.4 p.425  |
| BOULTON, Clare – RCVS Knowledge: Bringing Veterinary History out of the Cupboards                                | V.18 No.2 p.241  |
| BOULTON, Clare & Jones, Bruce Vivash – They Kept the Flag Flying   | V.16 No.2 p.206  |
| BOULTON, Clare & Jones, Bruce Vivash – Robert Stordy 1873-1943   | V.16 No.4 p.394  |
| BOULTON, Clare – Strickland Freeman’s Observations on the Horse’s Foot   | V.19 No.3 p.306  |
| BOULTON, Clare & McClary, A. – RCVS’ War Memorial Fund and Library   | V.16 No.2 p.169  |
| BOYD, C. Trenton – My Veterinary Postcard Collection   | V.9 No.2-3 p.95  |
| BRANCKER, W.M. – General Practice in the 1930s   | V.4 No.3 p.94    |
| BROBERG, John O. – Going for a Song  | V.10 No.4 p.115  |
| BROBERG, John O. – Instrument Collection at the World of James Herriot   | V.11 No.3 p.228  |
| BROBERG, John O. – Rowels and Setons, Ancient Therapies: Illogical and Logical Logic!                            | V.13 No.3 p.198  |

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| BROBERG, John O. – fleam illustrations (L)   | V.13 No.4 p.386  |
| BROBERG, John O. – WAHVM 28 <sup>th</sup> International Congress   | V.9 No.2-3 p.97  |
| BROBERG, John O. – WAHVM 29 <sup>th</sup> International Congress   | V.10 No.1-2 p.30 |
| BROBERG, John O. – WAHVM 30 <sup>th</sup> International Congress   | V.10 No.1-2 p.31 |
| BROBERG, John O. – WAHVM 31 <sup>st</sup> International Congress   | V.10 No.4 p.162  |
| BROBERG, John O. – WAHVM 32 <sup>nd</sup> International Congress   | V.11 No.2 p.95   |
| BROBERG, John O. – WAHVM 37 <sup>th</sup> International Congress   | V.14 No.1 p.84   |
| BROWN, David – The George Stubbs Exhibition (1984/85)  | V.4 No.1 p.13    |
| BRUMME, Martin F. – The Fall of Berlin – What Happened to<br>the Veterinary Libraries?                           | V.10 No.1-2 p.35 |
| BURFORD, Nancy G. & Carrigan, Esther E.  | V.19 No.4 p.321  |
| BURNS, Edgar A.E. – Veterinary Numbers in Late Nineteenth<br>Century New Zealand                                 | V.12 No.2 p.136  |
| BURNS, K.N. – Fifty Years of Research into Diseases of<br>Farm Animals   | V.5 No.4 p.121   |
|  |                  |
| CARRIGAN, Esther E. & Burford, Nancy G. – Preserving Our<br>Veterinary Heritage: Texas-Style                     | V.19 No.4 p.321  |
| CARROLL, Peter – A Roman Farmer, Columella   | VE.1 p.13        |
| CARTER, Henry E. – The Great Boer War (Ed)   | V.3 No.3 p.85    |
| CARTER, Henry E. – A Burning Issue (Ed)  | V.5 No.4 p.121   |
| CARTER, Henry E. – A Short History of the British Army<br>Veterinary Services                                    | V.9 No.2-3 p.38  |
| CARTER, Henry E. – The History of Rabies   | V.9 No.1 p.21    |
| CARTER, Henry E. – Royal Veterinary College Medical<br>Associations (Ed)   | V.4 No.3 p.81    |
| CARTER, Henry E. – The Veterinary Profession and the<br>RSPCA – the First Fifty Years                            | V.6 No.2 p.62    |
| CARTER, Henry E. – <i>A Great British Veterinarian Forgotten:<br/>Simmonds 1810-1904</i> by Pattison, I. (BR)    | V.6 No.3 p.103   |
| CARTER, Henry E. – The William Dick Bicentenary  | V.7 No.4 p.129   |
| CASE, John N. jun. – An Introduction to Veterinary Militaria of<br>the British Empire                            | V.9 No.2-3 p.82  |
| CATTON, R. – The Early History of the Library of the Royal<br>Veterinary College                                 | V.2 No.3 p.91    |
| CHAPPEL, Bernard – Recollections of Antarctic Huskies (L)  | V.18 No.3 p.368  |
| CHARMAN, Isobel – Charles Spooner: the First Veterinary<br>Surgeon to the Zoological Society of London 1829-1833 | V.18 No.4 p.468  |
| CHEN, Jiming & Sun, Yingxue – History of Veterinary<br>Medicine in China   | V.15 No.1 p.73   |
| CLABBY, J. – The Modern History of the Royal Army<br>Veterinary Corps  | VE.2 p.3         |
| CLARKSON, Helena – Exploring the Papers of Henry Gray  | V.20 No.2 p.232  |
| CLEAVER, Russell – Fitzwygram’s Coach House Restored   | V.10 No.1-2 p.2  |
| CLEGG, G. Francis – Connie May Ford, MBE, MRCVS 1912-<br>1998  | V.16 No.3 p.284  |

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| CLEWLOW, John – Animal Welfare, Two Centuries of  | V.11 No.3 p.230  |
| CLEWLOW, John – The Bear Facts (T)  | V.10 No.3 p.107  |
| CLEWLOW, John – Bestiaries (T)  | V.14 No.4 p.403  |
| CLEWLOW, John – Book Restored in Memory of Norman<br>Comben   | V.17 No.2 p.184  |
| CLEWLOW, John – John Bowles – Editor’s Note   | V.14 No.4 p.399  |
| CLEWLOW, John – <i>City of Beasts: how Animals Shaped<br/>Georgian London</i> by Thomas Almeroth-Williams (BR)  | V.20 No.3 p.380  |
| CLEWLOW, John – John Oliver Broberg – Obituary  | V.19 No.2 p.199  |
| CLEWLOW, John – Use of the Buttress in Britain (L)  | V.11 No.3 p.189  |
| CLEWLOW, John – Chapbooks (T)   | V.13 No.4 p.391  |
| CLEWLOW, John – One from My Collection: <i>The Good<br/>Husband’s Jewel</i> by John Crawshey  | V.12 No.1 p.24   |
| CLEWLOW, John – The Camel (T)   | V.14 No.1 p.91   |
| CLEWLOW, John – Cartwright, William Andrew FRCVS<br>(1801-1882): His Life and Work  | V.19 No.1 p.7    |
| CLEWLOW, John – ‘The Cow Doctor’  | V.19 No.3 p.298  |
| CLEWLOW, John – Sacred Cow (T)  | V.12 No.4 p.414  |
| CLEWLOW, John – The Cushendun Goat (T)  | V.20. No.3 p.384 |
| CLEWLOW, John – The Donkey (T)  | V.14 No.2 p.199  |
| CLEWLOW, John – Dunkin’s Horse (T)  | V.19 No.2 p.204  |
| CLEWLOW, John – The emergence of the Veterinary<br>Profession from the trade of farriery by the creation of the<br>Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons | V.20 No.2 p.172  |
| CLEWLOW, John – The Evolution of a Veterinary History<br>Journal (Ed)   | V.20 No.4 p.385  |
| CLEWLOW, John – <i>Veterinary History</i> , Fortieth Anniversary<br>Edition (Ed)  | V.11 No.4 p.293  |
| CLEWLOW, John – An Unrecorded <i>Treatise on the Disorders<br/>Incident to Horned Cattle</i> by George Farquar  | V.16 No.2 p.188  |
| CLEWLOW, John – A Previously Unrecorded Copy of <i>The<br/>Gentleman’s Pocket-Farrier</i> by a Veterinary Surgeon<br>(1838)                             | V.16 No.3 p.274  |
| CLEWLOW, J. – List of Editions of Burdon’s <i>The Gentleman’s<br/>Pocket-Farrier</i> and works based on it or plagiarised from<br>it (Editor’s Note)    | V.13 No. 4 p.364 |
| CLEWLOW, John – <i>Farewell to the Horse: the Final Century of<br/>our Relationship</i> by Ulrich Raulff (BR)   | V.19 No.3 p. 314 |
| CLEWLOW, John – The Fussell Papers (T)  | V.15 No.3 p.303  |
| CLEWLOW, John – George Heath: the Moorland Poet ‘Lines<br>on the Cattle Plague’ (T)   | V.20 No.1 p.114  |
| CLEWLOW, John – Gibson, William – List of Works (Editor’s<br>Note)  | V.14 No.2 p.187  |
| CLEWLOW, John – The Goat (T)  | V.14 No.3 p.303  |
| CLEWLOW, John – And God Agreed (T)  | V.13 No.3 p.287  |
| CLEWLOW, John – Rupert Graham – Who was he? (T)   | V.19 No.1 p.98   |

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| CLEWLOW, John – A Hair of the Dog (T)  | V.10 No.4 p.167  |
| CLEWLOW, John – Never Look a Gift Horse in the Mouth (T)   | V.11 No.1 p.71   |
| CLEWLOW, John – <i>Horse and Cattle Doctor</i> by G.R.<br>Hankinson, Veterinary Chemist, Uttoxeter                         | V.20 No.4 p.512  |
| CLEWLOW, John – The Mayers of Newcastle-under-Lyme and<br>their Place in the Emerging Veterinary Profession                | V.9 No.1 p.2     |
| CLEWLOW, John – A Previously Unpublished Letter by<br>William Moorcroft  | V.12 No.4 p.344  |
| CLEWLOW, John – All done from Nature – George Stubbs and<br>Eclipse (Ed)   | V.20 No.3 p.257  |
| CLEWLOW, John – <i>Veterinary Medicine: a Guide to Historical<br/>Sources</i> – by Pamela Hunter (BR)                      | V.12 No.4 p.399  |
| CLEWLOW, John – The ‘Impurrfect’ Mummy   | V.11 No.1 p.26   |
| CLEWLOW, John – The Pig (T)  | V.11 No.4 p.411  |
| CLEWLOW, John & Kenny, Niall – ‘The Pocket Farrier’  | V.19 No.2 p.106  |
| CLEWLOW, John – Pubs, Vets and Animals (T)   | V.13 No.1 p.87   |
| CLEWLOW, John – When I Can’t Sleep I Count Sheep... (T)  | V.13 No.2 p.183  |
| CLEWLOW, John – Robert Cadwallader Trigger, JP, FRCVS<br>(1848-1927) and the continuation of an old veterinary<br>practice | V.12 No.2 p.119  |
| CLEWLOW, John – Veterinary Charts, Tablets and Diagrams<br>(T)   | V.16 No.1 p.114  |
| CLEWLOW, John – White Horses!  | V.14 No.4 p.395  |
| CLEWLOW, John – A Review of the History of Veterinary<br>Wound Management  | V.13 No.1 p.49   |
| CLEWLOW, John & Lockett, Philip – William Youatt: his<br>Ancestry and Unitarianism   | V.14 No.3 p.205  |
| CLEWLOW, John – William Youatt: Founder of Pet Insurance   | V.10 No.3 p.76   |
| CLEWLOW, John – The Death of William Youatt  | V.8 No.1-2 p.39  |
| CLEWLOW, John – The Death of William Youatt: an update   | V.10 No.3 p.74   |
| CLEWLOW, John – Veterinary Serials (T)   | V.15 No.2 p.195  |
| CLEWLOW, John – <i>The Complete Farrier, and British<br/>Sportsman: Another Veterinary Serial</i> (T)                      | V.17 No.1 p.95   |
| CLEWLOW, John – More Veterinary Serials, Miles, White,<br>Youatt   | V.20 No.2 p.242  |
| CLEWLOW, John & Preece, R. – William Youatt and Byron’s<br>‘Favourite’ Dog   | V.15 No.1 p.10   |
| CLEWLOW, John – William Youatt: a Revelation   | V.19 No.4 p.370  |
| CLEWLOW, John – Mary Ann Youatt (L)  | V.20 No.1 p.110  |
| CLEWLOW, John – On Turning the Corner and The Fussell<br>Papers (Ed)   | V.10 No.3 p.53   |
| CLEWLOW, John – A Previously Unrecorded Edition of<br><i>Farriery Made Easy</i> by a Veterinary Surgeon (1819)             | V.16 No.4 p.389  |
| CLEWLOW, John – Grand National and Waterloo Cup –<br>Origin of   | V.11 No. 4 p.374 |

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| CLEWLOW, John – <i>Twentieth-Century Veterinary Lives</i> by Jones, Bruce Vivash (BR)  | V.17 No.1 p.93  |
| CLEWLOW, John – Cattle: Did You Know?  | V.11 No.2 p.126 |
| CLEWLOW, John – <i>The Cattle Keeper: Plagiarism in Veterinary Literature</i>  | V.17 No.2 p.132 |
| CLEWLOW, John – A Comment on Mayer, Thomas and Thomas Walton, Veterinary Surgeons – from <i>The Staffordshire Advertiser</i> 1835      | V.18 No.4 p.479 |
| CLEWLOW, John – James McKenny MRCVS (Letter reply)   | V.20 No.2 p.251 |
| CLEWLOW, John – <i>Major-General Sir Frederick Smith: his Life and Work</i> by Jones, Bruce Vivash (BR)                                | V.18 No.4 p.474 |
| CLEWLOW, John – <i>The Making of Modern Anthrax 1875-1920</i> by Stark, James F. (BR)  | V.17 No.2 p.185 |
| CLEWLOW, John – The Talbot Hound (T)   | V.17 No.3 p.335 |
| CLEWLOW, John – <i>Robert Stordy in Abyssinia: an Extraordinary Veterinary Surgeon</i> by B.V. Jones & C. Boulton (BR)                 | V.17 No.4 p.436 |
| CLEWLOW, John – A Rare Work by William Youatt: a Condensed Version of <i>The Horse</i>   | V.18 No.1 p.52  |
| CLEWLOW, John – Reeves' <i>The Art of Farriery...</i> 'The Editor Writes' (L)  | V.19 No.4 p.420 |
| CLEWLOW, John – Register of Members' Interests and Foot & Mouth Disease (Ed)   | V.11 No.1 p.1   |
| CLEWLOW, John – Shoeing a Mule during the Crimean War (T)  | V.20 No.4 p.522 |
| CLEWLOW, John – The Storrar Dynasty: James VI  | V.11 No.3 p.278 |
| CLEWLOW, John – Doctor, can you vet my horse? Vet, can you doctor my cat? (T)  | V.18 No.1 p.112 |
| CLEWLOW, John – The Bull (T)   | V.18 No.2 p.247 |
| CLEWLOW, John – Terms of Venery (Collective Nouns for Animals) (T)   | V.18 No.3 p.374 |
| CLEWLOW, John – The Lookers of Romney Marsh (T)  | V.18 No.4 p.483 |
| CLEWLOW, John – University of Liverpool Veterinary Anatomy Examination Paper 1912 (T)  | V.19 No.3 p.315 |
| CLEWLOW, John – <i>Vets in Uniform 1841-1941: Aberdeenshire's Veterinary Surgeons in the Armed Forces</i> by Sandi Howie (BR)          | V.20 No.1 p.104 |
| CLEWLOW, John – Waterloo Cup and Grand National – a note   | V.11 No.4 p.374 |
| CLEWLOW, John – William Williams FRSE, FRCVS, JP – A Letter (T)  | V.19 No.4 p.424 |
| COLES, Brian – A History of Avian Medicine and How this has gradually Developed together with Man's Growing Interest in Ornithology    | V.17 No.3 p.291 |
| COLLINS, M., Weaver, A.D., Jordan, F.T.W. & Grant, G. – 3 The Crescent, York: Reminiscences of Four Assistants in their First Practice | V.16 No.3 p.290 |

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| COMBEN, Norman – <i>The Country Animal Doctor</i> , by Ingram, A. (BR)  | V.1 No.3 p.111  |
| COMBEN, Norman – Apprenticeship Indentures (L)  | V.7 No.4 p.149  |
| COMBEN, Norman – Bees and Books (BR)  | V.15 No.3 p.296 |
| COMBEN, Norman – A Bibliographic Challenge: The 1662 edition of Leonard Mascall's <i>The Government of Cattel</i> | V.10 No.4 p.147 |
| COMBEN, Norman – Book Values and the Book Market  | V.2 No.4 p.151  |
| COMBEN, Norman – <i>the Old English Farming Books 1793-1839</i> by Fussell, G.E. (BR)                             | V.3 No.3 p.120  |
| COMBEN, Norman – John Bowles of Cambridge   | V.13 No.2 p.168 |
| COMBEN, Norman – John Bowles of Cambridge (L)   | V.13 No.3 p.278 |
| COMBEN, Norman & Kenny, Niall, A. – New Evidence about the Publications of Bracy Clark                            | V.15 No.2 p.172 |
| COMBEN, Norman & Kenny, Niall – An Unrecorded <i>The Gentleman's Pocket Farrier</i> by F. Tuffnell (1825)         | V.16 No.1 p.90  |
| COMBEN, Norman – Collectors' Corner: auctions and fairs   | V.11 No.2 p.153 |
| COMBEN, Norman – Collectors' Corner: book sales   | V.11 No.4 p.405 |
| COMBEN, Norman – Collectors' Corner: posters and prints   | V.12 No.1 p.99  |
| COMBEN, Norman – Collectors' Corner: the Eclipse Building and veterinary medals                                   | V.12 No.2 p.203 |
| COMBEN, Norman – Collectors' Corner: A New Horseracing Library  | V.12 No.3 p.301 |
| COMBEN, Norman – Collectors' Corner: Our Dumb Friends League  | V.12 No.4 p.388 |
| COMBEN, Norman – Collectors' Corner: the importance of the condition of books                                     | V.13 No.1 p.78  |
| COMBEN, Norman – Collectors' Corner: Two Exhibitions of the Works of George Stubbs                                | V.13 No.2 p.163 |
| COMBEN, Norman – Collectors' Corner: The Sale of the Sporting Library of the Duke of Gloucester in 2006           | V.13 No.3 p.267 |
| COMBEN, Norman – Collectors' Corner: The Edward Coleman Warrant and Related Circumstances                         | V.13 No.4 p.366 |
| COMBEN, Norman – Collectors' Corner: Collecting Veterinary Postcards: <i>or Taking Postcards Seriously</i>        | V.14 No.1 p.59  |
| COMBEN, Norman – Veterinary postcards   | V.14 No.2 p.194 |
| COMBEN, Norman – Collectors' Corner – The Farriers Fight Back?  | V.14 No.2 p.166 |
| COMBEN, Norman – Collectors' Corner: 42 Years in the Business   | V.14 No.3 p.293 |
| COMBEN, Norman – The Cow Polisher (L)   | V.14 No.1 p.88  |
| COMBEN, Norman – The Durham Ox  | V.1 No.2 p.38   |
| COMBEN, Norman – <i>The Durham Ox</i> (BR)  | V.14 No.1 p.82  |
| COMBEN, Norman – From Farriers to Veterinary Surgeons   | V.11 No.1 p.48  |
| COMBEN, Norman – the Historical Collection in the Library of the RVC, London                                      | V.7 No.2 p.46   |
| COMBEN, Norman – William Percivall's Medals   | V.15 No.3 p.302 |



|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| COMBEN, Norman – Veterinary History Society proposed in 1938 by J.T. Edwards   | V.5 No.1 p.1     |
| COMBEN, Norman – Saint Eligius or Saint Eloi (T)   | V.15 No.4 p.399  |
| COMBEN, Norman – Who was Dr Chase of Ann Arbor?  | V.7 No.1 p.28    |
| COMBEN, Norman – WAHVM 26 <sup>th</sup> International Congress   | V.7 No.4 p.165   |
| COMBEN, Norman – WAHVM 27 <sup>th</sup> International Congress   | V.8 No.1-2 p.43  |
| CONNOLLY, Donal & Jones, B.V. – Aleen Cust: an exceptional life of challenges and obstacles overcome                       | V.21 No.2 p. 116 |
| CONSTABLE, H. Strickland – The Cattle Plague   | V.14 No.2 p.198  |
| COOK, Jim – <i>A Cut Above the Rest</i> (BR)   | V.15 No.2 p.187  |
| COOKE, Neil –The Building of the Veterinary College London and some Notes on its Builder – James Burton – Part II          | V.20 No.4 p.495  |
| COOPER, John E. & Allen, E. – Hunter and rabies  | V.2 No.3 p.111   |
| COOPER, John E. & Allen, E. – A Hunterian Account of Human Rabies  | V.1 No.4 p.146   |
| COOPER, John E. – The History of Hawk Medicine   | V.1 No.1 p.11    |
| COOPER, John E. – Dr Jack Done’s Papers (L)  | V.17 No.2 p.191  |
| COOPER, John E. & Cooper, M.E. – The historical names of animal diseases: an African perspective                           | V.22 No.1 p.83   |
| COOPER, John E. & Cooper, M.E. – H.V.M. Metivier: a Veterinary Surgeon remembered on Trinidad                              | V.15 No.4 p.384  |
| COOPER, Margaret E. & Cooper, J.E. – The historical names of animal diseases: an African perspective                       | V.22 No.1 p.83   |
| COOPER, Margaret E. & Cooper, J.E. – H.V.M. Metivier: a Veterinary Surgeon remembered in Trinidad                          | V.15 No.4 p.384  |
| COOPER, R.G. & Tennett, A. – Locomotion Comparisons between the Extinct Terror Bird and the Living Ostrich                 | V.14 No.4 p.371  |
| COTCHIN, Ernest – Edward Coleman: a Tentative Re-appraisal   | V.18 No.4 p.426  |
| COURTNEY, Alice – The Quarterly Journal of Veterinary Sciences in India and Army Animal Management (QJVSI)                 | V.13 No.1 p.4    |
| COURTNEY, Alice – The Supply of Army Horses to India during British Colonial Rule: Native Breeds                           | V.13 No.2 p.93   |
| COURTNEY, Alice – The Supply of Army Horses to India during British Colonial Rule: The Stud System                         | V.13 No.3 p.187  |
| COURTNEY, Alice – The Supply of Army Horses to India during British Colonial Rule: the Horse Breeding Operation Department | V.13 No.4 p.293  |
| COURTNEY, Alice – The Supply of Army Horses to India during British Colonial Rule: Importation                             | V.14 No.1 p.4    |
| COUZENS, Tim – An Ancient Remedy for some Ancient Problems – Dandelion   | V.11 No.2 p.121  |
| COX, Tim – Who Owns Veterinary History? (Ed)   | V.17 No.2 p.97   |
| COX, Tim – Newmarket: at the Heart of a Professional Debate  | V.16 No.1 p.70   |
| COX, Tim – Mr Bishop (L)   | V.14 No.4 p.401  |
| COX, Tim – John Bowles of Cambridge (L)  | V.14 No.4 p.399  |
| COX, Tim – Chesnut or Chestnut?  | V.14 No.4 p.391  |

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| COX, Tim – Henry Cline on Roaring in Horses: Early Correspondence  | V.19 No.4 p.390 |
| COX, Tim – <i>Eclipse</i> by Nicholas Clee (BR)  | V.15 No.2 p.185 |
| COX, Tim – Eclipse: Sorting Fact from Error – or Maybe Not   | V.14 No.3 p.224 |
| COX, Tim – The Cox Library (L)   | V.14 No.3 P.299 |
| COX, Tim – From Collecting-Bug to Research Facility: the Development of a Library Devoted to the Thoroughbred Horse  | V.13 No.3 p.222 |
| COX, Tim – <i>Great Books on Horsemanship: Bibliotheca Hippologica Johan Dejager (Ed. Van der Horst)</i> (BR)  | V.18 No.1 p.100 |
| COX, Tim – Reeves' <i>The Art of Farriery...</i> (L)   | V.19 No.4 p.417 |
| COX, Tim – <i>The Sportsman and Veterinary Recorder</i> – Periodical with Coleman bust (L)   | V.18 No.1 p.106 |
| COX, Tim – Horsebread (L)  | V.18 No.1 p.109 |
| CREGIER, Sharon E. – The Carnivorous Horse   | V.18 No.4 p.448 |
| CREGIER, Sharon E. – Horse Transport in Roman Times (L)  | V.18 No.4 p.477 |
| CULE, John – Griffith Evans (1835-1935) and his Trypanosome  | V.1 No.3 p.94   |
| CURTH, Louise Hill – Animals, Almanacs and Astrology: 17 <sup>th</sup> Century Health Care in England  | V.12 No.1 p.33  |
| DANSCHUTTER, Dirk – Western Front celebrity of the First World War   | V.22 No.2 p.175 |
| DAVIES, Gareth – <i>A Lot of Loose Ends: A Vet in Africa</i> by Roland Minor (BR)  | V.17 No.3 p.331 |
| DAVIES, Gareth – Memoir: the diary of a veterinary sceptic   | V.21 No.3 p.311 |
| DERBYSHIRE, J. Brian – Contributions by British Graduates to the Early Development of Veterinary Medicine in Canada  | V.12 No.3 p.282 |
| DLUGOLECKA-GRAHAM, Maria, Macdonald, A.A., Knott, M., Hendrickx, C. & Warwick, C.M. – Janina Sokolowska 1945: the first woman veterinary surgeon from the Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh | V.21 No.3 p.287 |
| DONAGHY, Thomas – The Origins of Equine Medicine   | V.15 No.3 p.227 |
| DONAGHY, Thomas – Feeding the Ancient Horse  | V.16 No.3 p.302 |
| DONAGHY, Thomas – From Aristotle to Pelagonius: Greek and Latin Writers on Ancient Horse-breeding  | V.18 No.3 p.320 |
| DONAGHY, Thomas – From Aristotle to Varro, Columella and Pelagonius: Ancient Horse-breeding  | V.18 No.3 p.320 |
| DONAGHY, Thomas – From Egypt to Rome: a history of horse training  | V.21 No.1 p.24  |
| DUKES, Thomas – A Glimpse at the Canadian Army Veterinary Corps  | V.7 No.3 p.86   |
| DURRANT, G.R. – A Brief History of the Royal Army Veterinary Corps   | VE.11 p.3       |
| DURRANT, G.R. – Four Veterinary Corps Officers: their Contribution in the Context of their Times   | V.16 No.3 p.278 |
| DURRANT, G.R. – Ten Years in the RAVC  | V.16 No.4 p.377 |
| DURRANT, G.R. – An Unusual Horse Purchasing Commission   | V.17 No.1 p.77  |

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| EDNEY, Andrew T.B. – Companion Animals in Fine Art   | V.13 No.3 p.216 |
| EDWARDS, Peter – Draught Horses in Early Modern<br>England   | V.11 No.4 p.383 |
| EDWARDS, J.T. – Proposed Formation of a Veterinary History<br>Society  | V.5 No.1 p.1    |
| ELLIOTT, Pippa – Love me, Love my Dog: our History with<br>Hounds  | V.14 No.3 p.301 |
| ELLIOTT, Pippa – Lions in London: when Monarchs kept more<br>than just Corgis  | V.14 No.2 p.159 |
| ELLIOTT, Pippa – Ancient Roman Passions Revisited:<br>Veterinary Care wasn't Built in a Day  | V.14 No.1 p.39  |
| ELLIOTT, Pippa – We Call it Catgut – but it's from Sheep (T)   | V.17 No.4 p.443 |
| EVANS, J.A. – Sir David Bruce: the Dawn of Microbiology  | V.7 No.3 p.105  |
| EVANS, Jane – James Edgar MRCVS, DVSM  | V.14 No.4 p.354 |
| EWER, T.K. – Youatt and Brunel   | V.6 No.4 p.120  |
| EWER, T.K. – <i>The Royal Veterinary College, London. A<br/>Bicentenary History</i> . By E. Cotchin. (BR)                              | V.6 No.4 p.153  |
|  |                 |
| FARAGHER, Trevor – Foot-and-Mouth Disease in Ireland in<br>1912 and the Bullock-befriending Bard                                       | V.17 No.4 p.416 |
| FIELD, H.I. – The Development of Veterinary Education in<br>Nigeria  | V.2 No.3 p.112  |
| FIELD, Michael – Equine folklore (L)   | V.13 No.1 p.80  |
| FISHER, John – Professor Gamgee and the Farmers  | V.1 No.2 p.47   |
| FISHER, John R. – Animal Health and Ecological Disaster in<br>19 <sup>th</sup> Century Australia                                       | V.3 No.4 p.138  |
| FISHER, John R. – British Veterinary Surgeons, the Australian<br>Agricultural Company and the Early Years of the Indian<br>Horse Trade | V.9 No.4 p.126  |
| FLETCHER, John – A Veterinary Slant on Britain's Deer Parks<br>through the Ages  | V.17 No.1 p.84  |
| FOGLE, Bruce – Is Elizabeth Street Veterinary Clinic the<br>Longest Continuously Operating Veterinary Business in<br>London?           | V.20 No.3 p.335 |
| FORD, Connie M. – Aleen Cust – First Woman Veterinary<br>Surgeon in Britain  | V.3 No.4 p.131  |
| FORREST, Jill., Macdonald, A. A. & Warwick, C. –<br>Whispers in Edinburgh: Horse Sculptures with Veterinary<br>Connections             | V.20 No.4 p.457 |
| FORREST, Jill, Macdonald, A.A. & Warwick, C.M. – Memorial<br>to a Gentleman and Scholar – O. Charnock Bradley                          | V.17 No.4 p.342 |
| FORMSTON, Clifford – A Veterinary Student's Experience of<br>the General Strike  | V.3 No.1 p.25   |
| FORMSTON, Clifford – Reminiscences about Professors James<br>MacQueen and Bernard Gorton   | V.5 No.1 p.27   |

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| FORMSTON, Clifford – Reminiscences about Sir John<br>McFadyean and Tom Hare                                    | V.4 No.4 p.146  |
| FORMSTON, Clifford – Small Animal Surgery in the late 1920s<br>and early 1930s                                 | V.4 No.3 p.87   |
| FRANA, Philip L. – Marion Dorset and Hog Cholera Research  | V.12 No.3 p.228 |
| FRANKLIN, R.J.M. – The Brown Animal Sanatory Institution:<br>Historical Lessons for the Present?               | V.11 No.2 p.128 |
| FRANKLIN, R.J.M. – Charles Dickens, the Royal Veterinary<br>College and the Veterinary Profession              | V.9 No.4 p.107  |
| FREEMAN, Eric J. – Bibliography for Collectors   | V.3 No.1 p.3    |
| FRENCH, Cecil – History of the Canadian Army Veterinary<br>Corps in the Great War 1914-1919                    | V.10 No.3 p.97  |
| FUSSELL, G.E. – Captain William Burdon and his ‘Pocket<br>Farrier’, 1730                                       | V.13 No.4 p.361 |
| FUSSELL, G.E. – The Mediaeval Blacksmith, Ancestor of the<br>Engineer  | V.10 No.4 p.119 |
| FUSSELL, G.E. – Delabere Pritchett Blaine, 1770-1845   | V.11 No.2 p.83  |
| FUSSELL, G.E. – Thomas Blundeville of Newton Flotman, an<br>Elizabethan Norfolk ‘Vet’                          | V.12 No.4 p.385 |
| FUSSELL, G.E. – Channel Islands Cattle   | VE.1 p.18       |
| FUSSELL, G.E. – James Clark: Farrier to the King in Scotland   | V.12 No.2 p.163 |
| FUSSELL, G.E. – Dairy Farming in Western Europe 1600-1900  | V.14 No.1 p.46  |
| FUSSELL, G.E. – Old English Farriery Writers: Morland,<br>Drinkwater and Hunter                                | V.16 No.2 p.191 |
| FUSSELL, G.E. – Old Time Farriery Writers: Snape, Sainbel<br>and Blaine  | V.16 No.3 p.325 |
| FUSSELL, G.E. – Old Time Farriery Writers: Coleman,<br>Moorcroft and John Lane                                 | V.16 No.4 p.414 |
| FUSSELL, G.E. – Old Time Farriery Writers: Henry Bracken,<br>Mayor of Lancaster                                | V.7 No.1 p.31   |
| FUSSELL, G.E. – Old Time Farriery Writers: William Gibson,<br>Cavalry Surgeon in Queen Anne’s Reign            | V.14 No.2 p.184 |
| FUSSELL, G.E. – Old Time Farriery Writers: the 1750’s<br>(inc. John Lawrence, Jeremiah Bridges, John Bartlet)  | V.14 No.3 p.288 |
| FUSSELL, G.E. – Old Time Farriery Writers: the Later 1750’s<br>(inc. Sieur La Fosse, Wm Osmer, John Wood)      | V.14 No.4 p.396 |
| FUSSELL, G.E. – Old Time Farriery Writers: George Stubbs<br>1724-1806  | V.15 No.1 p.82  |
| FUSSELL, G.E. – Old Time Farriery Writers: the 1780’s  | V.15 No.4 p.392 |
| FUSSELL, G.E. – The 1760’s and The 1770’s  | V.15 No.2 p.182 |
| FUSSELL, G.E. – Oddities of eighteenth century Farriery –<br>Francis Clater, William Griffiths, William Taplin | V.15 No.3 p.287 |
| FUSSELL, G.E. – The Farriers of Tudor Days   | V.7 No.4 p.153  |
| FUSSELL, G.E. – The Origin of Farming  | V.13 No.2 p.147 |
| FUSSELL, G.E. – Horse Doctors and Cow Leeches before<br>the Restoration  | V.11 No.1 p.41  |

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| FUSSELL, G.E. – English Animal Husbandry in the 16 <sup>th</sup> and early 17 <sup>th</sup> Centuries                                  | V.12 No.1 p.85   |
| FUSSELL, G.E. – Knowlson’s Nostrums  | V.13 No.1 p.62   |
| FUSSELL, G.E. – Lawrence and Taplin: Eighteenth Century Veterinary Adversaries   | V.11 No.3 p.273  |
| FUSSELL, G.E. – John Chalmers Morton 1821-1888   | V.5 No.2 p.71    |
| FUSSELL, G.E. – John Reeves: a Hampshire Farrier, fl. C. 1750-1780   | V.11 No.4 p.401  |
| FUSSELL, G.E. – A Rhyming Veterinary Surgeon: Some Eighteenth Century Remedies   | V.12 No.3 p.277  |
| FUSSELL, G.E. – James Webb of Elgin: Veterinary Surgeon to the Morayshire Farmers’ Club  | V.13 No.3 p.251  |
| FUSSELL, G.E. – William Youatt 1776-1847   | V.10 No.3 p.69   |
|  |                  |
| GATWARD, Gordon – The Application of the Respect Principle to Livestock Welfare  | V.16 No.4 p.386  |
| GARDINER, Andrew – Elephants and Exclusivity: an Episode from the ‘Pre-Dick’ History of Veterinary Education in Edinburgh              | V.13 No.4 p.299  |
| GARDINER, Andrew – Killing and Caring: a Historical Perspective in Veterinary Medicine   | V.20 No.1 p.6    |
| GARDINER, Andrew – ‘The Loathsome Complaint’: the Early History of Canine Distemper  | V.14 No.2 p.105  |
| GARDINER, Andrew – A History of Bovine TB c.1965-c.2000 – Overy, C. & Tansey, E.M. (Eds) (BR)  | V.18 No.3 p.365  |
| GARRAGHAN, Gillian – Importation of Tortoises (L)  | V.19 No.4 p.422  |
| GENÇ, Savaş Volkan – A Gravestone from Ancient Greece: an Early Example of the Relationship Between Dog and Man                        | V.20. No.2 p.225 |
| GONCALVES DIAS, R. et al. – Veterinary Anatomy History: from Indians to Greeks   | V.21 Ni.2 p.152  |
| GOODALL, Daphne Machin – The Role of the Horse in Agriculture  | VE.5 p.3         |
| GOOR, Y.S. – British Veterinarians in the Veterinary Service of Palestine  | V.3 No.4 p.163   |
| GRANT, G., Collins, M., Weaver, A.D. & Jordan, F.T.W. – 3 The Crescent, York: Reminiscences of Four Assistants in their First Practice | V.16 No.3 p.290  |
| GRAY, Ernest A. – The Lunt Gyus (L)  | VE.11 p.26       |
| GRAY, Ernest A. – The Emperor Hadrian and the Roman Mounted Troops in Britain  | VE.11 p.14       |
| GREEN, David – The British Epidemic of Rinderpest in Cattle in the Late 1740s  | V.13 No.3 p.208  |
| GREENWOOD, Andrew G. – An Unusual Early Case of Gastric Foreign Bodies in a Bustard  | V.20 No.3 p.371  |
| GREENWOOD, Andrew G. – Another Veterinary Serial – Delabere Blaine’s <i>Anatomy of the Horse</i> (L)                                   | V.15 No.3 p.299  |

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| GREENWOOD, Andrew G. – More Veterinary Serials –<br>Thomas Boardman (L)   | V.20. No.3 p.382 |
| GREENWOOD, Andrew G. – Delabere Pritchett Blaine: his<br>Life and Works Part 1  | V.20 No.2 p.121  |
| GREENWOOD, Andrew G. – Delabere Pritchett Blaine: his<br>Life and Works Part 2  | V.20 No.4 p.390  |
| GREENWOOD, Andrew G. – S. Freeman: Confusion<br>Perpetuated (L)   | V.17 No.3 p.311  |
| GREENWOOD, Andrew G. – Stephen Freeman (L)  | V.20 No.1 p.112  |
| GREENWOOD, Andrew G. – John Cundall Knowlson (L)  | V.18 No.1 p.108  |
| GREENWOOD, Andrew G. – John Badcock, Jon Bee and John<br>Hinds V.S. – Who Were They?  | V.18 No.3 p.345  |
| GREENWOOD, Andrew G. – John Badcock, John Hinds and<br>James White (L) – reply to letter from KENNY, N.                             | V.18 No.4 p.476  |
| GREENWOOD, Andrew G. – A Public Plaudit for Philippe-<br>Etienne Lafosse (1738-1820)  | V.21 No.2 p.194  |
| GREENWOOD, Andrew G. – Lawson's <i>The Modern Farrier</i><br>(L)  | V.19 No.2 p.200  |
| GREENWOOD, Andrew G. – Reeves' Farriery: the Book, the<br>Author and his Collaborators  | V.19 No.2 p.148  |
| GREENWOOD, Andrew G. – Mrs Sainbel  | V.19 No.3 p. 227 |
| GREENWOOD, Andrew G. – The Sainbel Plan   | V.19 No.4 p.375  |
| GREENWOOD, Andrew G. – Sainbel's Lectures on the<br>Elements of Farriery 'With a Box of Hoofs and Shoes'                            | V.20 No.1 p.68   |
| GREENWOOD, Andrew G. – Richard Sumner, Surgeon: Hion<br>and Heroics   | V.19 No.1 p.45   |
| GREENWOOD, Andrew G. – The life and works of William<br>Taplin (1750-1807) Part 1: early years up to 1788                           | V.21 No.3 p.256  |
| GREENWOOD, Richard – the Origins of the Newmarket<br>Equine Hospital  | V.16 No.1 p.83   |
| GREGORY, G. – Slaughtering Methods and Equipment  | V.6 No.2 p.73    |
| GROVES, T.W. – A Journey to Singapore and Back 1944-47  | V.13 No.3 p.237  |
| GROVES, T.W. – W.L. Weipers – Recollections of a Friendship<br>1947-1990  | V.14 No.3 p.234  |
| GÜL, R. Tamay G. & Özkul, Türel – Veterinary Organisations<br>and Services during World War I and the Independence<br>War in Turkey | V.14 No.3 p.273  |
| GUNNING, O.V. – The Royal Stud at Tutbury, 14 <sup>th</sup> –18 <sup>th</sup><br>Centuries  | VE.3 p.12        |
| HALL, J. Clare – Horsebread: a Forgotten Food   | V.17 No.4 p.372  |
| HALL, Sherwin A. – A Brief History of Rabies: Myths and<br>Reality  | V.14 No.3 p.264  |
| HALL, Sherwin A. – The Bardsley Plan and the early 19 <sup>th</sup><br>Century Controversy on Rabies                                | VE.9 p.15        |
| HALL, Sherwin A. – The Struggle for the Charter<br>of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons 1844                                 | V.8 No.1-2 p.2   |

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| HALL, Sherwin A. – Major Chambers’ War Diary of the Expedition to White Russia in 1918  | V.13 No.3 p.283 |
| HALL, Sherwin A. – Silver Jubilee (Ed)  | V.4 No.4 p.121  |
| HALL, Sherwin A. – The Skeleton of Eclipse  | V.3 No.3 p.94   |
| HALL, Sherwin A. – The State of the Art of Farriery in 1791   | V.7 No.1 p.10   |
| HALL, Sherwin A. – Sir Frederick Hobday   | V.13 No.2 p.130 |
| HALL, Sherwin A. – The Stimulus for the Statutory Control of Animal Diseases in Great Britain in the 19 <sup>th</sup> Century   | VE.6 p.3        |
| HALL, Sherwin A. – Words (L)  | V.15 No.4 p.397 |
| HALL, Sherwin A. – Healing the Herds: Globalization of Veterinary Medicine, ed Brown, K. & Gilfoyle, D. (BR)  | V.16 No.2 p.197 |
| HAMMOND, F.C. – Veterinary Practice in Walsall, circa 1870 onwards  | V.9 No.1 p.13   |
| HANKINS, Richard C. – The Development of University Veterinary Education in London and Liverpool  | V.11 No.2 p.103 |
| HART, Barrie – The Welfare of Laboratory Animals: a Historical Perspective  | V.11 No.4 p.363 |
| HARTLEY, J.C. – The Centenary of the Lincolnshire Veterinary Medical Society  | V.3 No.1 p.33   |
| HARVEY, Colin – History of Veterinary Dentistry   | V.5 No.3 p.97   |
| HARVEY, Nigel – A Thousand Years of Livestock Housing   | V.4 No.4 p.123  |
| HARWOOD, David – Goats and their Place in History   | V.18 No.1 p.66  |
| HAUSMANN, Walter & Jöchle, Wolfgang – The Discovery of Chiron’s Cave, a Prehistoric School of Medicine for Animals and Humans   | V.12 No.1 p.76  |
| HAWKE-SMITH, Cameron – Mayer House, 6-8 Queen Street, Newcastle-under-Lyme  | V.3 No.2 p.50   |
| HEAD, JOHN C.S. – The Wear and Tear of Horses during the South African War 1899-1902  | V.16 No.2 p.148 |
| HENDRICKX, Cynthia, Macdonald, A.A., Dlugolecka-Graham, M, Knott, M. & Warwick, C.M. – Janina Sokolowska 1945: the first woman veterinary surgeon from the Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh | V.21 No.3 p.287 |
| HICKMAN, John – The Early History of Horse Shoeing  | VE.4 p.5        |
| HICKMAN, John – The Royal Army Veterinary Corps during the 1930s  | V.4 No.3 p.107  |
| HICKMAN, John – The Veterinary Profession and the Horse 1882-1983   | V.3 No.2 p.57   |
| HINTON, Mike – <i>Animal Bravery in Wartime</i> by Hicks, Peter (BR)  | V.19 No.1 p.96  |
| HINTON, Mike – <i>Animal Remains in Archaeology</i> by Luff, R-M (BR)   | V.3 No.3 p.122  |
| HINTON, Mike – Animal Skins in the Crimea (L)   | V.16 No.1 p.108 |
| HINTON, Mike – Brucellosis in fact and fiction – a Crimean perspective  | V.21 No.1 p.96  |
| HINTON, Mike – The Control of Barking Dogs: ...   | V.20 No.1 p.27  |

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| HINTON, Mike – General Orders re Dogs and John Gloag<br>MRCVS after the Crimea   | V.16 No.2 p.196 |
| HINTON, Mike – Guess the Death (L)   | V.19 No.2 p.202 |
| HINTON, Mike – Horsemeat: Not a New Concern for<br>Consumers   | V.19 No.1 p.22  |
| HINTON, Mike – Samuel Peech (L)  | V.15 No.2 p.190 |
| HINTON, Mike – Thomas Paton MRCVS: a Brave Man who<br>Met a Tragic End   | V.20 No.1 p.79  |
| HINTON, Mike – A Dinner at the Savage Club 14 December<br>1929   | V.19 No.4 p.406 |
| HINTON, Mike – A Tragedy on the High Seas During the<br>Crimean War and Reflections on the Careers of<br>Veterinary Surgeons who Served with the 6 <sup>th</sup> Dragoon<br>Guards | V.19 No.3 p.232 |
| HINTON, Mike – a four-footed Crimean Hero: a Candidate for a<br>Posthumous Dickin Medal?   | V.20 No.2 p.217 |
| HINTON, Mike – Rationing of animals and personnel during the<br>Crimean war, 1854-1856   | V.21 No.4 p.397 |
| HINTON, Mike – Victory Over Disease: Resolving the Medical<br>Crisis in the Crimea 1854-1856 (BAN)   | V.20 No.2 p.246 |
| HINTON, Mike – Veterinary Huntings hailing from East<br>Anglia in the 19 <sup>th</sup> Century   | V.22 No.2 p.122 |
| HINTON, Mike – Veterinary ‘Litigants’ in Royal Tunbridge<br>Wells: a Mock Trial  | V.20 No.2 p.218 |
| HINTON, Mike – Veterinary Surgeons mentioned in General<br>Orders issued during the Crimean Campaign, 1854-1856  | V.21 No.3 p.358 |
| HINTON, Mike – Dogopolis: how dogs and humans ae modern<br>New York (BR)   | V.21 No.3 p.369 |
| HIRD, John – The Blackwall lamp and the background to the<br>vets at Blackwall: a potted history   | V.21 No.4 p.392 |
| HODSON-PRESSINGER, Selwyn – Adrian Jones (1845-1938):<br>Cavalry Officer, Veterinary Surgeon and Distinguished<br>Sculptor/Artist  | V.15 No.1 p.68  |
| HORDER, Benita – The St. Bel Plan  | V.4 No.1 p.27   |
| HOUSTON, Frances – A Cat Called Hitler   | V.16 No.1 p.65  |
| HOUSTON, Frances – Correspondence of the Principals of the<br>Royal Veterinary College, London from 1933-1953  | V.14 No.1 p.27  |
| HOUSTON, Frances – More Items from the Archives of the<br>Royal Veterinary College   | V.14 No.3 p.257 |
| HOUSTON, Frances – Fundraising to Rebuild the Royal<br>Veterinary College  | V.15 No.1 p.5   |
| HOUSTON, Frances – Student Registers at the Royal Veterinary<br>College, London 1794-1945  | V.15 No.2 p.177 |
| HOUSTON, Frances – The Affair of the Painted Bicycle or the<br>Royal Veterinary College at War   | V.15 No.3 p.221 |



|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| HOWIE, Sandi – Veterinary Surgeons of Aberdeenshire<br>1841-1941   | V.19 No.2 p.124 |
| HUBBARD, Ray – Francis Cupiss  | V.11 No.4 p.385 |
| HUNTING, Penelope – Hunting Vets   | V.6 No.1 p.23   |
| HUNZINGER, V.J., Macdonald, Alastair. A., Lad, K., &<br>Warwick, C. – Virtual reconstruction of the Edinburgh<br>Veterinary College                  | V.22 No.1 p.39  |
| INNES, J.R.M. – Institute of Animal Pathology, Cambridge<br>University 1923-40   | V.12 No.2 p.185 |
| INGHAM, Brian – Rowelling and other Cures on the Farm  | V.11 No.4 p.397 |
| INGHAM, Brian – The Chillingham Wild White Cattle  | V.12 No.1 p.10  |
| JACKSON, David – Laithwood, James FRCVS (1851-1943):<br>his Life and Work  | V.18 No.4 p.392 |
| JACKSON, David – From Cow Doctor to Physician and<br>Veterinary Surgeon: the Maxfields of Congleton  | V.20 No.1 p.89  |
| JACKSON, David – Royal Veterinary College Students 1865: a<br>Demographic Survey   | V.19 No.1 p.87  |
| JACKSON, David – Veterinary Surgeons who Qualified in<br>1865: a Follow-up   | V.19 No.2 p.196 |
| JACKSON, Judith – Book Conservation  | V.2 No.4 p.141  |
| JACKSON, Peter – The Importance of Good Communications   | V.19 No.1 p.91  |
| JACKSON, Peter – Bovine Obstetrics 1770-2012   | V.17 No.4 p.388 |
| JACKSON, Peter – East Anglian Veterinary Dynasty: the<br>Runciman Family of Veterinary Surgeons who Practised<br>in Ely and Cambridge from 1890-1972 | V.19 No.2 p.113 |
| JACKSON, Peter – Early Textbooks on Veterinary Obstetrics  | V.17 No.4 p.390 |
| JACKSON, Rob – <i>Privileged Horses: The Italian Renaissance<br/>Court Stable</i> by Sarah G. Duncan (BR)  | V.21 No.2 p.233 |
| JENNINGS, Sydney – Medicaments in Practice Fifty Years Ago   | VE.9 p.11       |
| JÖCHLE, Wolfgang & Hausmann, Walter – The Discovery of<br>Chiron's Cave, a Prehistoric School of Medicine for<br>Animals and Humans                  | V.12 No.1 p.76  |
| JÖCHLE, Wolfgang – The Dangerous Mare Goddess:<br>Reflections on Equine Reproduction in Indian Mythology   | V.12 No.4 p.352 |
| JÖCHLE, Wolfgang – The Horse in the Ancient Near East:<br>Facts and Fancies  | V.13 No.2 p.118 |
| JÖCHLE, Wolfgang – Two Old Bottles (L)   | V.13 No.4 p.388 |
| JÖCHLE, Wolfgang – History of the Non-Surgical<br>Contraception in Dogs and Cats   | V.15 No.1 p.16  |
| JÖCHLE, Wolfgang – Fertile Mules? A Cultural History and<br>Modern Insights  | V.18 No.4 p.381 |

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| JOHNSON, A.W. – Veterinary History Journals<br>Past and Present (Ed)  | V.7 No.2 p.37    |
| JOHNSTON, Teresa – A personal history of a veterinary family:<br>The Dier Family  | V.21 No.1 p.9    |
| JOHNSTON, Teresa – Posological Table (T)  | V.21 No.1 p.110  |
| JOHNSTON, Teresa – Can you help?  | V.22 No.1 p.38   |
| JOHNSTON, Teresa – Did you know – J.B. Dunlop (Letter<br>reply)   | V.22 No.1 p.101  |
| JOHNSTON, Teresa – Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons<br>(RCVS) v. Mr Richard Henry Groves (“Veterinary<br>Chemist”)                        | V.21 No.2 p.162  |
| JOHNSTON, Teresa – <i>The History of Veterinary Medicine<br/>and the Animal-Human Relationship</i> by B.V. Jones (BR)                         | V.21 No.2 p.230  |
| JOHNSTON, W.T., Macdonald, Alastair A. & Warwick, Colin<br>M. – John Feron and his ‘Address’ on a Veterinary<br>Institution in Edinburgh      | V.16 No.1 p.41   |
| JOHNSTON, W.T., Macdonald, Alastair A. & Warwick, Colin<br>M. – Early Contributions to the Development of<br>Veterinary Education in Scotland | V.16 No.1 p.10   |
| JOHNSTON, W.T., Macdonald, Alastair A. & Warwick, Colin<br>M. – The Edinburgh Veterinary Medical School Library                               | V.21 No.2 p.168  |
| JONES, Bruce V. – 1761: the most important date in veterinary<br>history (Ed)   | V.21 No.3 p.239  |
| JONES, Bruce V. – A book by Bracy Clark   | V.21 No.4 p.435  |
| JONES, Bruce V. – A Time to remember....and reflect (Ed)  | V.22 No.2 p.104  |
| JONES, Bruce V. – An African Story (Ed)   | V.16 No.3 p.209  |
| JONES, Bruce V. – Aleen Cust: First Woman Veterinary<br>Surgeon   | V.20. No.2 p.238 |
| JONES, Bruce V. & Connolly, D. – Aleen Cust: an exceptional<br>life of challenges and obstacles overcome                                      | V.21 No.2 p.116  |
| JONES, Bruce V. – The Archive of our Memories (Ed)  | V.15 No.4 p.305  |
| JONES, Bruce V. – The Army Veterinary Corps in the Ottoman<br>Empire, Africa and Russia 1914-20   | V.19 No.1 p.50   |
| JONES, Bruce V. – As the Twig is Bent (Ed)  | V.16 No.1 p.1    |
| JONES, Bruce V. – Our Antagonist is our Helper (Ed)   | V.16 No.4 p.337  |
| JONES, Bruce V. – In the Footsteps of Asclepiades   | V.14 No.4 p.324  |
| JONES, Bruce V. – A Short History of British Small Animal<br>Practice   | V.15 No.2 p.93   |
| JONES, Bruce V. – Before BSAVA: Recollections of Practice<br>50 Years Ago   | V.14 No.1 p.34   |
| JONES, Bruce V. – From Babylon to Downing Street: the<br>rinderpest prayer  | V.22 No.2 p.136  |
| JONES, Bruce V. Good Lord, deliver us from the Devil, plague<br>and pestilence (Ed)   | V.21 No.1 p.1    |
| JONES, Bruce V. – Granville Penn: the Establishment of the<br>Camden Town School  | V.16 No.1 p.5    |

|  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| JONES, Bruce V. – James Thomas Edwards, DSc, MRCVS: a<br>Memoir                                  | V.14 No.1 p.42     |
| JONES, Bruce V. & Boulton, C. – They Kept the Flag Flying  | V.16 No.2 p.206    |
| JONES, Bruce V. & Boulton, C. – Robert Stordy 1873-1943  | V.16 No.4 p.394    |
| JONES, Bruce V. – R.H. Holmes MRCVS: A Background<br>Memoir and Personal Reminiscence            | V.13 No.1 p.34     |
| JONES, Bruce V. – History Matters (Ed)   | V.14 No.1 p.1      |
| JONES, Bruce V. – It is what the word really means that matters<br>(Ed)                          | V. 21 No. 4 p. 373 |
| JONES, Bruce V. – John Boyd Dunlop: deserves more than just<br>an image on a banknote            | V.22 No.2 p.201    |
| JONES, Bruce V. – The Language of History (Ed)   | V.13 No.1 p.1      |
| JONES, Bruce V. – History's Long View (Ed)   | V.16 No.2p.117     |
| JONES, Bruce V. – Can History Teach us Something? (Ed)   | V.17 No.1 p.1      |
| JONES, Bruce V. – A Number is a Mathematical Object, but ...<br>Chinese Veterinary Medicine (Ed) | V.20 No.1 p.1      |
| JONES, Bruce V. – Horse Whisperers (T)   | V.15 No.1 p.87     |
| JONES, Bruce V. – The Legacy of the Army (Ed)  | V.13 No.2 p.89     |
| JONES, Bruce V. – The Fruits of a Disease (almost) Past (Ed)                                     | V.13 No.3 p.185    |
| JONES, Bruce V. – John Hunter: a Good Friend to the<br>Profession (Ed)                           | V.13 No.4 p.289    |
| JONES, Bruce V. – The Wonderful Immensity of London (Ed)   | V.17 No.3 p.197    |
| JONES, Bruce V. – Equine Medicines used in British Cavalry<br>Regiments in 1803                  | V.15 No.4 p.347    |
| JONES, Bruce V. – Every Picture Tells a Story (Ed)   | V.15 No.1 p.1      |
| JONES, Bruce V. – Dr Jaquinto and sheep rot (L)  | V.15 No.2 p.189    |
| JONES, Bruce V. – Lady members of the RCVS (Ed)  | V.21 No.2 p.111    |
| JONES, Bruce V. – On Knowledge – and Knowing (Ed)  | V.19 No.1 p.1      |
| JONES, Bruce V. – The Prepared Mind (Ed)   | V.14 No.2 p.93     |
| JONES, Bruce V. – The Rocky Road to Odiham (Ed)  | V.14 No.3 p.201    |
| JONES, Bruce V. – What Happened Before Odiham  | V.18 No.4 p.417    |
| JONES, Bruce V. – The Re-enactment of Past Thought (Ed)  | V.14 No.4 p.305    |
| JONES, Bruce V. – Swine Fever in Cricklade, 1888   | V.8 No.3-4 p.100   |
| JONES, Bruce V. – An Encounter with Major-General Sir<br>Frederick Smith                         | V.13 No.2 p.125    |
| JONES, Bruce V. – Major-Gen. Sir Frederick Smith (L)   | V.15 No.4 p.395    |
| JONES, Bruce V. – Nineteenth Century Veterinary Surgical<br>Instruments                          | V.19 No.3 p.290    |
| JONES, Bruce V. – Progress in Small Animal Therapeutics:<br>1953-2006                            | V.14 No.2 p.115    |
| JONES, Bruce V. – A Thousand Years of Nothing? (Ed)  | V.19 No.4 p.317    |
| JONES, Bruce V. – <i>Veterinary Review</i> (L)   | V.15 No.3 p.298    |
| JONES, Bruce V. – Sir William Lee Weipers: A Memoir  | V.14 No.3 p.230    |
| JONES, Bruce V. – Walter Reginald Wooldridge: A Memoir   | V.14 No.2 p.137    |
| JONES, Bruce V. – Words, Words, Words (Ed)   | V.15 No.2 p.89     |
| JONES, Bruce V. – Know the Origin of Words (Ed)  | V.15 No.3 p.201    |

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| JONES, Bruce V. – The Establishment of Veterinary Education and the Veterinary Profession in North America        | V.17 No.1 p.6   |
| JONES, Bruce V. – First Qualified Veterinarian to Practice in the United States of America (L)                    | V.17 No.3 p.314 |
| JONES, Bruce V. – A Question of Conscience ... or of Superiority (Ed)   | V.19 No.2 p.101 |
| JONES, Bruce V. – A Case of Inopportune Timing: the 10 <sup>th</sup> International Veterinary Congress            | V.17 No.2 p.139 |
| JONES, Bruce V. – It's all in the Tea Leaves (T)  | V.17 No.2 p.193 |
| JONES, Bruce V. – John Gamgee and the International Veterinary Congresses 1863-1930                               | V.17 No.3 p.277 |
| JONES, Bruce V. – The Elephant Memorial to two Notable Veterinary Surgeons  | V.17 No.3 p.318 |
| JONES, Bruce V. – Wolfgang Johannes Jöchle (1927-2013), a Memoir  | V.17 No.3 p.333 |
| JONES, Bruce V. – You Start with A, B, C (Ed)   | V.17 No.4 p.337 |
| JONES, Bruce V. – British Veterinary Periodicals: 1828-1928   | V.17 No.4 p.349 |
| JONES, Bruce V. – Sherwin Alexis Hall (1928-2014), President of the Veterinary History Society: a Memoir          | V.17 No.4 p.438 |
| JONES, Bruce V. – In Praise of Standing on Shoulders (Ed)   | V.18 No.1 p.1   |
| JONES, Bruce V. – The Consequences of The Great War for the British Veterinary Profession                         | V.18 No.1 p.58  |
| JONES, Bruce V. – Reminiscences of Bracy Clark  | V.18 No.1 p.96  |
| JONES, Bruce V. – Something to Remember (Ed)  | V.20 No.2 p.117 |
| JONES, Bruce V. – They Had No Choice (Ed)   | V.18 No.2 p.113 |
| JONES, Bruce V. – The Chinese have a word for it ... (T)  | V.21 No.4 p.457 |
| JONES, Bruce V. – The Hobday Canine Operating Table   | V.18 No.2 p.212 |
| JONES, Bruce V. – The Elephant: Nature's Great Masterpiece (T)  | V.20 No.2 p.254 |
| JONES, Bruce V. – There is more to a windmill than a road sign (Ed)   | V.22 No.1 p.1   |
| JONES, Bruce V. – Frederick Hobday's Knighthood   | V.20 No.1 p.60  |
| JONES, Bruce V. – History ... lives in our very blood (Ed)  | V.18 No.3 p.249 |
| JONES, Bruce V. – Dogs in War and the 1914-18 Conflict  | V.18 No.3 p.254 |
| JONES, Bruce V. – 1918 – The War Ends   | V.19 No.4 p.397 |
| JONES, Bruce V. – <i>Major-General Sir Frederick Smith: his Life and Work</i> (BAn)                               | V.18 No.3 p.373 |
| JONES, Bruce V. – Jean Marjorie Mann (1932-2016), a Memoir  | V.18 No.4 p.480 |
| JONES, Bruce V. – The Greeks had a word for it (Ed)   | V.18 No.4 p.377 |
| JONES, Bruce V. – William Youatt (L)  | V.20 No.1 p.107 |
| JONES, D.G. Clayton – The Building of the Veterinary College, London, and some notes on its builder, James Burton | V.7 No.1 p.12   |
| JONES, D.G. Clayton – Studying Veterinary History (Ed)  | V.19 No.3 p.205 |
| JONES, J.E.T. – The History of Comparative Endocarditis   | VE.7 p.3        |

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| JORDAN, F.T.W., Grant, G., Collins, M. & Weaver, A.D. – 3<br>The Crescent, York: Reminiscences of Four Assistants in<br>their First practice  | V.16 No.3 p.290 |
| KALETA, Erhard, F. & Lingnau, A. – Malformations of the<br>upper beak ( <i>Campylognathia Superior</i> ) and adjacent<br>bones within the splanchnocranium of domestic geese: an<br>evaluation of cases that have been described during four<br>centuries | V.19 No.2 p.163 |
| KAPADIA, H.M. – Sampson Gamgee: A Great Birmingham<br>Surgeon   | V.12 No.3 p.305 |
| KASTNER, Justin & Nicholas, R.A.J. – Contagious bovine<br>pleuropneumonia: a tale of two countries  | V.22 No.1 p.12  |
| KEAN, Hilda – <i>Animal Rights: Political and Social Change in<br/>Britain since 1800</i> (BR)  | V.11 No.3 p.288 |
| KEAN, Hilda – Some Themes and Issues in Animal Welfare in<br>Early 19 <sup>th</sup> Century Britain   | V.11 No.4 p.341 |
| KEISER, George R. – Medicines for Horses: A Medieval<br>Veterinary Treatise   | V.12 No.2 p.125 |
| KENNEDY, Benjamin – Did you know – J.B. Dunlop (L)  | V.22 No.1 p.101 |
| KENNEDY, Benjamin – plea for RVC student publications (L)   | V.18 No.3 p.372 |
| KENNY, Niall – John Badcock, John Hinds and James White<br>(L) and reply from GREENWOOD, A. (L)   | V.18 No.4 p.476 |
| KENNY, Niall & Clewlow, John – ‘The pocket farrier’   | V.19 No.2 p.106 |
| KENNY, Niall – Reeves’ <i>The Art of Farriery ...</i> (L)   | V.19 No.3 p.312 |
| KENNY, Niall & Comben, Norman – An Unrecorded<br>Gentleman’s Pocket Farrier by F. Tuffnell (1825)   | V.16 No.1 p.90  |
| KENNY, Niall – A Veterinary Chart (L)   | V.16 No.2 p.194 |
| KENNY, Niall – Veterinary Charts, Tablets and Diagrams (L)  | V.17 No.3 p.312 |
| KENNY, Niall A. & Comben, Norman – New Evidence about<br>the Publications of Bracy Clark  | V.15 No.2 p.172 |
| KENNY, Niall – Early Insight into the History of the Veterinary<br>Profession (L)   | V.20 No.1 p.105 |
| KERTESZ, Peter – In Search of Mr Bishop   | V.14 No.3 p.246 |
| KHAMMO, Nancy – Tissue Culture as an Alternative to Animal<br>Experimentation   | V.11 No.4 p.361 |
| KINGSLEY, Jane – The Scrapbooks of the Simonds Collection<br>at the RVC   | V.7 No.2 p.39   |
| KIPPEN, R. & Leach, M. –Mid 20 <sup>th</sup> century antibiotic<br>dispensing at a Melbourne pharmacy   | V.21 No.4 p.388 |
| KNESL, Oliver – Past Military Veterinarians (10): Thomas<br>Bowhill, MBE, FRCVS, FRPS (1859-1925)   | V.14 No.3 p.282 |
| KNESL, Oliver – Past Military Veterinarians (2): Francis John<br>Carless, MRCVS, JP (1869-1945)   | V.12 No.1 p.65  |
| KNESL, Oliver – Past Military Veterinarians (3): Herbert Henry<br>Curson, FRCVS, Dr Med Vet (Hanover) (1892-1968)   | V.12 No.2 p.192 |

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| KNESL, Oliver – Past Military Veterinarians (7): Otto Henning, Dr Med Vet (1865-1933)  | V.13 No.3 p.256  |
| KNESL, Oliver – Past Military Veterinarians (8): Captain Alfred William Noel Pillers, FRCVS, DVSM, FRSE (1883-1936)  | V.13 No.4 p.382  |
| KNESL, Oliver – Past Military Veterinarians (1): William Robertson, MRCVS (1872-1918)  | V.11 No.4 p.393  |
| KNESL, Oliver – Past Military Veterinarians (5): Major-General Sir Frederick Smith, KCMG, CB, FRCVS (1857-1929)  | V.13 No.1 p.67   |
| KNESL, Oliver – Past Military Veterinarians (9): Major-General James John Bonifant Tapley, CB, DSO, MRCVS, (1877-1958)   | V.14 No.1 p.68   |
| KNESL, Oliver – Past Military Veterinarians (6): Major John Miller Tate, MRCVS (1862-1933)   | V.13 No.2 p.142  |
| KNESL, Oliver – Past Military Veterinarians (11): Arthur Joseph Thompson MRCVS (1880-1948)   | V.15 No.1 p.76   |
| KNESL, Oliver – Past Military Veterinarians (4): Colonel Arthur George Todd, CBE, DSO, MRCVS (1871-1954)   | V.12 No.4 p.378  |
| KNESL, Oliver – Past Military Veterinarians (12): James William Hall Masheter, MRCVS (1873-1943)   | V.15 No.3 p.278  |
| KNESL, Oliver – The German Army (Wermacht) Veterinary Service during the Second World War: Russian Front   | V.14 No.2 p.162  |
| KOCH, Hans J., Matthes, Hans F. & Muller, George H. – Remarks on the History of the Demodecid Mite   | V.8 No.3-4 p.113 |
| KNOTT, Michael, Macdonald, A.A., Dlugolecka-Graham, M., Hendrickx, C. & Warwick, C.M. – Janina Sokolowska 1945: the first woman veterinary surgeon from the Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh | V.21 No.3 p.287  |
| KNOTT, Michael & Witkowski, M. – Dr Mieczyslaw Jan de Sas Kropiwnicki (1957): the first person to perform a caesarean section on a brood mare in Africa  | V.21 No.3 p.351  |
| LAD, Ketan, Macdonald, Alastair. A., Hunzinger, V.J. & Warwick, C. – Virtual reconstruction of the Edinburgh Veterinary College  | V.22 No.2 p.39   |
| LANE, D.R. – Veterinary Education 1863: a new found Diary  | V.14 No.2 p.143  |
| LANE, D.R. – Animal Welfare in the South African War   | V.11 No.4 p.305  |
| LANE, Joan – The English Provincial Veterinarian and his Practice  | VE.6 p.13        |
| LANE, Joan – Local Sources for the Study of Veterinary History   | VE.1 p.4         |
| LAURSEN-JONES, Alan – Guess the Death (L)  | V.19 No.3 p.312  |
| LAWRENCE, Elizabeth Atwood – Feline Fortunes: Contrasting Perceptions of Cats  | V.12 No.3 p.247  |
| LAWRENCE, Richard – <i>The Complete Farrier, and British Sportsman: Another Veterinary Serial</i> (T)  | V.17 No.1 p.95   |
| LAWSON, Trevor – The Golden Fleece?  | V.11 No.3 p.211  |

- LEACH, Michael & Kippen, R. –Mid 20<sup>th</sup> century antibiotic dispensing at a Melbourne pharmacy V.21 No.4 p388
- LEE, Jenny – Veterinary postcards V.14 No.2 p.193
- LEES, Peter – James Neville Marshall: Horseman of Harlow and Hero of the Great War V.20 No.4 p. 476
- LEENEY, H. – Cats as Patients V.15 No.4 p.388
- LIGHTON, E.W. – Shakespeare’s Animals V.12 No.1 p.110
- LINGNAU, Andreas & Kaleta, E.F. – Malformations of the upper beak (*Campylognathia Superior*) and adjacent bones within the splanchnocranium of domestic geese: an evaluation of cases that have been described during four centuries V.19 No.2 p.163
- LLOYD, T.H. – Husbandry Practices and Disease in Mediaeval Sheep Flocks VE.10 p.3
- LOCKE, R. David – Two Interesting Envelopes V.13 No.2 p.173
- LOCKE, R. David – Veterinary History on Stamps V.6 No.4 p.117
- LOCKETT, Philip & Clewlow, J. – William Youatt: his Ancestry and Unitarianism V.14 No.3 p.205
- MACDONALD, Alastair A. – Addendum to Janina Maria Sokolowska 1945 the first woman veterinary surgeon from the Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh V.22 No.1 p.86
- MACDONALD, Alastair A., Forrest, J. & Warwick, C. – Whispers in Edinburgh: Horse Sculptures with Veterinary Connections V.20 No. 4 p.457
- MACDONALD, Alastair A. – Clyde Street 1833-1841: the Veterinary Teaching and Learning Environment V.20 No.3 p.272
- MACDONALD, Alastair A. - *Dzienniki czasow wojny 1943-1946 [Wartime diaries 1943-1946]* by Stanislaw Izydor Runge (BR) V.22 No.1 p.99
- MACDONALD, Alastair A. & Warwick, C.M. – Early Teaching of the ‘Veterinary Art and Science’ in Edinburgh V.16 No.3 p.227
- MACDONALD, Alastair, Warwick, C.M. & Johnston, W.T. – John Feron and his ‘Address’ on a Veterinary Institution in Edinburgh V.16 No.1 p.41
- MACDONALD, Alastair A., Warwick, C.M. & Johnston, W.T. – Early Contributions to the Development of Veterinary Education in Scotland V.16 No.1 p.10
- MACDONALD, Alastair A., Johnston, W.T. & Warwick, Colin M. – The Edinburgh Veterinary Medical School Library V.21 No.2 p.168
- MACDONALD, Alastair A. & Warwick, C.M. – The Highland Society’s veterinary school in Edinburgh 1823-1829 V.21 No.4 p.448
- MACDONALD, Alastair A. & Warwick, C.M. – John Barlow: ‘A mind of no common mould’ V.13 No.2 p.100
- MACDONALD, Alastair A. & Warwick, C.M. – The Life of Professor Orlando Charnock Bradley (1871-1937): Diary Entries 1895-1923. Part 1 V.15 No.3 p.203

- MACDONALD, Alastair A. & Warwick, C.M. – The Life of Professor Orlando Charnock Bradley (1871-1937): Building the Summerhall Site. Part 2 V.15 No.4 p.308
- MACDONALD, Alastair A. & Warwick, C.M. – The Life of Professor Orlando Charnock Bradley (1871-1937): Diary Entries 1902-1937. Part 3 V.16 No.2 p.132
- MACDONALD, Alastair A. & Warwick, C.M. – The Peripatetic rising-horse statue V.22 No.2 p.214
- MACDONALD, Alastair A. – The Royal (Dick) School of Veterinary Studies: What’s in a Name? V.17 No.1 p.33
- MACDONALD, Alastair A. & Warwick, C.M. – Dr John Barclay’s Teaching of Comparative Anatomy V.17 No.3 p.202
- MACDONALD, Alastair A. & Warwick, C.M. – Archival Material Relating to the Royal (Dick) School of Veterinary Studies sought; photograph c1880 (L) V.17 No.3 p.316
- MACDONALD, Alastair A., Forrest, J. & Warwick, C.M. – Memorial to a Gentleman and Scholar – O. Charnock Bradley V.17 No.4 p.342
- MACDONALD, Alastair A., Matthews, P.K. & Warwick, C.M. – The Royal (Dick) Veterinary College Contingent of the Officers Training Corps V.18 No.1 p.5
- MACDONALD, Alastair A., Matthews, P.K. & Warwick, C.M. – The War Memorial and Roll of Honour of the Royal (Dick) School of Veterinary Studies V.18 No.2 p.117
- MACDONALD, Alastair A. & Warwick, C.M. – A wee Blether with Mary Dick V.19 No.4 p.341
- MACDONALD, Alastair A., Matthews, P.K., Warwick, C.M. & McTier, B. – Royal (Dick) School of Veterinary Studies War Memorial – Update V.18 No.2 p.242
- MACDONALD, Alastair. A. & Warwick, C.M. – A Blue Plaque in Edinburgh to Commemorate John Barlow V.18 No.3 p.362
- MACDONALD, Alastair. A. St Ledger, Alicia & Warwick, Colin. – The 1853 Portrait of William Dick: and the undelivered letters V.21 No.1 p.60
- MACDONALD, Alastair. A., Dlugolecka-Graham, M., Knott, M., Hendrickx, C. & Warwick, C.M. – Janina Sokolowska 1945: the first woman veterinary surgeon from the Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh V.21 No.3 p.287
- MACDONALD, Alastair. A., Lad, K., Hunzinger, V.J. & Warwick, C. – Virtual reconstruction of the Edinburgh Veterinary College V.22 No.1 p.39
- MACDONALD, Alexandrina (nee SPARROW) – Early New Zealand Veterinary Surgeon (L) V.19 No.4 p.423
- MACK, R. – *Veterinary Pathology in Russia, 1860-1930*, by Saunders, L.Z. (BR) V.2 No.1 p.35



|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| MACK, R.M. – <i>The British Veterinary Profession 1792-1948</i> ,<br>by Pattison, Iain (BR)                             | V.3 No.3 p.119   |
| MACK, R.M. – Rinderpest in Africa in the late 1890s   | V.6 No.3 p.87    |
| MACKAY, I.M. Niven – Zoonoses in South Wales 1875-1915  | V.1 No.4 p.137   |
| MACKAY, I.M. Niven – The Relationship between Human and<br>Animal Health in 19 <sup>th</sup> Century Dublin             | V.3 No.3 p.110   |
| MACKAY, Michael – ‘Receipt Lists’, Medicines and the 18 <sup>th</sup><br>Century Medical and ‘Veterinary’ Market Place  | V.14 No.4 p.337  |
| MACKAY, Mike – Female Artisans and the Worshipful<br>Company of Farriers (1620-1800)                                    | V.16 No.4 p.361  |
| MACKAY, Michael H. – 18 <sup>th</sup> Century Equine Disease: Glanders<br>and Disease Theory                            | V.18 No.3 p.263  |
| MACKENZIE, A. – History of the Agricultural Research<br>Council Institute for Research on Animal Diseases at<br>Compton | V.18 No.2 p.228  |
| MACQUEEN, K.D.S. – The Development of a Livestock<br>Industry in Kenya  | V.8 No.1-2 p.29  |
| MANN, Jean – The Canterbury Tales (T)   | V.11 No.3 p.291  |
| MANN, Jean – A Longer Tailpiece ... that of the Cat (T)   | V.11 No.2 p.174  |
| MANN, Jean – Botanicals (T)   | V.16 No.4 p.419  |
| MANN, Jean – The History of the Veterinary History Society  | V.17 No.3 p.303  |
| MANN, Jean – The Horse Hospital   | V.11 No.4 p.378  |
| MANN, Jean – VHS Meeting in Edinburgh 2013  | V.17 No.2 p.186  |
| MARES, Robert G. – <i>The Military Mule</i> ed Nicholls (BR)  | V.12 No.1 p.106  |
| MARES, Robert G. – <i>Memoirs of an Irish Veterinarian</i> by<br>Robert P. Lee (BR)                                     | V.12 No.4 p.400  |
| MARES, Robert G. – A Closer Look: Herbert Watkins-<br>Pitchford, CMG, FRCVS, FRSE, Paradoxical Veterinary<br>Surgeon    | V.8 No.3-4 p.103 |
| MARES, Robert G. – A Faraway Look: Herbert Watkins-<br>Pitchford and Rinderpest 1896-1912                               | V.6 No.3 p.89    |
| MARES, Robert G. – The First Appearance of Bovine<br>Pleuropneumonia in Southern Africa and Some of its<br>Consequences | V.11 No.1 p.33   |
| MARES, Robert G. – The Royal Army Veterinary Corps and the<br>Development of Oman after the Retreat from Aden           | V.12 No.2 p.155  |
| MARES, Robert G. – A History of the Royal Army Veterinary<br>Corps 1961 to 1996: some Thoughts and an Appeal            | V.9 No.2-3 p.79  |
| MARES, Robert G. – The Horse in Today’s Army, with<br>Particular Reference to the RAVC                                  | V.11 No.3 p.195  |
| MARES, Robert G, – Some Difficulties with Rinderpest<br>Vaccination in East Africa in the 1940s                         | V.12 No.1 p.57   |
| MARES, Robert G. – The History of Veterinary Medicine in<br>Gold Coast/Ghana 1909-1961                                  | V.10 No.3 p.81   |

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| MARES, Robert G. – Reinventing the Wheel: the Status and Achievements of the Nyasaland Colonial Veterinary Services as Handed on to Post-Colonial Malawi | V.13 No.2 p.111  |
| MARES, Robert G. – A short-lived College Practice (L)  | V.13 No.3 p.277  |
| MARSHALL, Betty – Lieutenant-General Sir Frederick W.J. Fitzwygram Bart, MP, JP, MRCVS   | V.9 No.2-3 p.46  |
| MASSEY, Alan – Contents of two old Bottles (L)   | V.13 No.3 p.276  |
| MATTHES, Hans F., Koch, Hans J. & Muller, George H. – Remarks on the History of Demodecid Mites  | V.8 No.3-4 p.113 |
| MATTHEWS, Peter K., Macdonald, A.A. & Warwick, C.M. – The Royal (Dick) Veterinary College Contingent of the Officers Training Corps                      | V.18 No.1 p.5    |
| MATHEWS, Peter K., Macdonald, A.A. & Warwick, C.M. – The War Memorial and Roll of Honour of the Royal (Dick) School of Veterinary Studies                | V.18 No.2 p.117  |
| MATTHEWS, Peter K, Macdonald, A.A., Warwick, C.M. & McTier, B. – Royal (Dick) School of Veterinary Studies War Memorial – Update                         | V.18 No.2 p.242  |
| MATTHEWS, Stephen – Cattle Plague and Farming Survival in a Cheshire Parish, 1865-6  | V.14 No.4 p.376  |
| MATTHEWS, Stephen – The Provision of Veterinary Services in mid-nineteenth century rural Cheshire  | V.15 No.2 p.147  |
| MATTHEWS, Stephen & Woods, A. – Who Were the Vets? Vets and Veterinary Practice in England c1830-1890  | V.17 No.3 p.257  |
| MAY, S. – All done for the Horse- Eclipse and the Royal Veterinary College   | V.20 No.3 p.260  |
| McCABE, Anne – A Byzantine Encyclopaedia of Horse Medicine (BAn)   | V.14 No.2 p.189  |
| McCLARY, Alison & Boulton, C. – RCVS; War Memorial Fund and Library  | V.16 No.2 p.169  |
| McDIAMID, A. – The History of Bovine Tuberculosis  | VE.3 p.23        |
| McTIER, Brian, Matthews, P.K., Warwick, C.M. & MacDonald, A.A. – Royal (Dick) School of Veterinary Studies War Memorial – Update                         | V.18 No.2 p.242  |
| MEGSON, B. – <i>The Farriers of London 1200-1674</i> (BR)  | V.15 No.2 p.192  |
| MEHNERT, Ernst – Veterinary History Cover Design (L)   | V.1 No.3 p.113   |
| MICHELL, Bob – The Continuing History of the Remarkable Tablets of Stone   | V.18 No.1 p.79   |
| MIHELL, Alice – Captain John Shipp: First Army Veterinary Surgeon  | V.21 No.2 p.196  |
| MILLIKEN, William – Use of Plants in Veterinary Medicine (L)   | V.20 No.2 p.253  |
| MILLS, D. – The History of Leather Making in Walsall with Particular Reference to Saddlery   | V.9 No.1 p.19    |
| MITSUDA, Tatsuya – Veterinary Identities in Late Imperial Germany  | V.19 No.1 p.66   |

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| MOFFAT, S.C. – History of the Royal Army Veterinary Corps<br>Laboratory and Stores  | VE.11 p.6        |
| MOLONY, V. & Warwick, C.M. – Jeremiah Kirby, author of<br>‘Farriery’ in 1806-1823 editions of Encyclopaedia<br>Britannica           | V.16 No.4 p.353  |
| MONAGHAN, M.L. & Donnelly, W.J.C. –<br><i>A Veterinary School to Flourish: The Veterinary College<br/>of Ireland 1900-2000</i> (BR) | V.11 No.3 p.286  |
| MORLEY, Neil J. – Fasciolosis: historical derivations of a<br>common disease in sheep   | V.22 No.2 p.166  |
| MULLER, George H., Matthes, Hans K. & Koch, Hans J. –<br>Remarks on the History of Demodecid Mites                                  | V.8 No.3-4 p.113 |
| NEAL-MORRIS, R. – From Pestle and Mortar to<br>Pharmacopoeia  | VE.9 p.7         |
| NICHOLAS, Robin A.J. & Kastner, J. – Contagious bovine<br>pleuropneumonia: a tale of two countries                                  | V.22 No.1 p.12   |
| NODDLE, Barbara A. – By Archaeology Obsessed  | VE.3 p.8         |
| NODDLE, Barbara A. – <i>Iron Age Farm, Butser</i> (BR)  | V.1 No.2 p.65    |
| NODDLE, Barbara A. – <i>Animal Diseases in Archaeology</i> by<br>Baker & Brothwell (BR)   | V.2 No.1 p.31    |
| NODDLE, Barbara A. – Livestock at Garton Slack 2000 Years<br>Ago  | V.3 No.1 p.9     |
| NODDLE, Barbara A. – <i>Sheep and Man</i> , by Ryder, N.L., (BR)  | V.3 No.3 p.115   |
| OSTLE’s, John, Journal  | V.16 No.4 p.408  |
| ÖZKUL, Türel & Gül, R. Tamay – Veterinary Organisations and<br>Services during World War I and the Independence War<br>in Turkey    | V.14 No.3 p.273  |
| PALMER, A.C. – How Vested Interests can Influence the<br>Outcome of Research: Progressive Ataxia in Charolais<br>Cattle             | V.11 No.3 p.217  |
| PALMER, A.C. – First Attempt to form the BSAVA<br>Neurological Study Group in 1968  | V.14 No.4 p.349  |
| PALMER, A.C. – The Cambridge Society for the Study of<br>Comparative Medicine 1957-1992: an Exercise in ‘One<br>Medicine’           | V.17 No.3 p.238  |
| PALMER, A.C. – Vets and Huskies in the Antarctic  | V.18 No.2 p.184  |
| PASSMORE, Rachael – The Care, Development and<br>Importance of the British Horse on the Western Front in<br>World War One           | V.15 No.4 p.359  |
| PATTISON, Iain H. – <i>Several Lives of a Victorian Vet</i> , by Ware,<br>J. & Hunt, H. (BR)  | V.1 No.3 p.110   |
| PATTISON, Iain H. – A Chronological Digest of British<br>Veterinary History, Part 1: 1762-1839                                      | V.11 No.3 p.181  |

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| PATTISON, Iain H. – A Chronological Digest of British Veterinary History, Part 2: 1839-1844              | V.11 No.4 p.297 |
| PATTISON, Iain H. – A Chronological Digest of British Veterinary History, Part 3: 1845-1848              | V.12 No.1 p.5   |
| PATTISON, Iain H. – A Chronological Digest of British Veterinary History, Part 4: 1849-1864              | V.12 No.2 p.149 |
| PATTISON, Iain H. – A Chronological Digest of British Veterinary History, Part 5: 1865-1876              | V.12 No.3 p.219 |
| PATTISON, Iain H. – A Chronological Digest of British Veterinary History, Part 6: 1877-1888              | V.12 No.4 p.323 |
| PATTISON, Iain H. – A Chronological Digest of British Veterinary History, Part 7: 1890-1905              | V.13 No.1 p.73  |
| PATTISON, Iain H. – A Chronological Digest of British Veterinary History, Part 8: 1905-1917              | V.13 No.2 p.157 |
| PATTISON, Iain H. – A Chronological Digest of British Veterinary History, Part 9: 1918-1929              | V.13 No.3 p.261 |
| PATTISON, Iain H. – A Chronological Digest of British Veterinary History, Part 10: 1930-1948             | V.13 No.4 p.376 |
| PATTISON, Iain H. – John McFadyean and Stewart Stockman  | V.1 No.1 p.2    |
| PATTISON, Iain H. – Thomas Mayer, Thomas Walton Mayer and the Veterinary Surgeons Charter of 1844        | V.3 No.1 p.43   |
| PAUL, T.J. – Re-opening the Anthrax Files in Jamaica: Tracking a Forgotten Disease                       | V.13 No.2 p.134 |
| PEARSON, Geoff – Memorial Stone commemorating a cow and four dogs at Langford House (1886-1905)          | V.21 No.2 p.204 |
| PEMBERTON, Neil, & Worboys, Michael – <i>Mad Dogs and Englishmen – Rabies in Britain, 1830-2000</i> (BR) | V.14 No.2 p.191 |
| PENNY, R.H.C. – RVC Medical Association, 1972-1985   | V.4 No.3 p.84   |
| PEPIN, Michel – A History of Veterinary Education in Quebec  | V.5 No.3 p.111  |
| PERREN, Richard – The Manufacture and Marketing of Veterinary Products from 1850 to 1914                 | V.6 No.2 p.43   |
| PHILLIPS, J.E. – The Development of Veterinary Education in the East of Scotland                         | VE.8 p.21       |
| PIERCE, A.E. – The Weybridge Veterinary Laboratory in the Second World War                               | V.8 No.3-4 p.61 |
| PORTER, Alistair R.W. – From Dumb Friend to Blue Cross Companion Animal                                  | V.11 No.4 p.315 |
| PORTER, Alistair R.W. – Encouraging Kindness to Animals  | V.11 No.1 p.21  |
| PORTER, Alistair R.W. – Royal Charters and Veterinary Statutes   | V.8 No.1-2 p.15 |
| POTTER, David – <i>Proprietytes and medicynes of hors</i> – an acquisition by the British Library        | V.12 No.4 p.368 |
| POVEY, Charles – My Association with the Feline Advisory Bureau: Forerunner of International Cat Care    | V.19 No.3 p.224 |

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| PREECE, Rod – William Youatt (1776-1847), Emily Brontë (1818-1848) and Rabies  | V.11 No.3 p.207 |
| PREECE, Rod – Veterinary Bloodletting and the Status of Animals  | V.12 No.2 p.167 |
| PREECE, Rod – The Prodigious Mr Youatt: Some Unanswered Questions  | V.12 No.3 p.261 |
| PREECE, Rod – Philosophers and Animals (T)   | V.12 No.2 p.215 |
| PREECE, Rod – Animal Souls in The Veterinarian   | V.13 No.2 p.170 |
| PREECE, Rod – William Youatt (L)   | V.14 No.4 p.400 |
| PREECE, Rod – <i>Sins of the Flesh</i> (BAn)   | V.15 No.1 p.85  |
| PREECE, R. & Clewlow, J. – William Youatt and Byron's 'Favourite' Dog  | V.15 No.1 p.10  |
| PRESCOTT, John F. – Whisperers and Toadmen   | V.1 No.1 p.19   |
| PRESCOTT, J.F. – Editorial on the Boer War (L)   | V.3 No.4 p.166  |
| PUGH, Leslie P. – From Farriery to Veterinary Medicine   | VE.4 p.11       |
| PUMAROLA, M. & J. – The Marti Pumarola's Notebook: a Clinical and Pharmacological Approach to 19 <sup>th</sup> Century Veterinary Activity | V.8 No.3-4 p.85 |
| RAMIREZ, Luis, Samour, Jamie & Wernick, Morena – The Historical use of Garlic in Falconry Medicine   | V.21 No.1 p. 66 |
| RASMUSSEN, Folke – Discovery, Isolation, Production and Introduction of Penicillin for Veterinary Use in Denmark during World War II       | V.13 No.4 p.339 |
| RASMUSSEN, Folke – The Royal Veterinary School Copenhagen 1773   | V.15 No.1 p.43  |
| RAYMER, M.M. – The RCVS in Wartime (1939-1945) and Post War  | V.15 No.1 p.57  |
| RICHARDSON, Alan – The Veterinary Hospital in the Imperial Roman Army  | V.16 No.2 p.182 |
| RICHARDSON, Carol – Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy: the First Recorded Case  | V.15 No.3 p.249 |
| ROBERTS, Ronald J. – Veterinarians and Fish Health in the UK: 1890-1990  | V.17 No.4 p.404 |
| ROBINS, Colin – Veterinary Surgeons in the Crimea  | V.16 No.1 p.94  |
| ROSE, Laura – The Literary Farrier   | V.11 No.2 p.161 |
| ROSENBOM, Anton – The Foundation of the Danish Veterinary Association in 1849  | V.19 No.1 p.94  |
| ROSENBOM, Anton – Societas Faustorum Rei Veterinariae (1807-1822) 'The Society for the Promotion of Veterinary Science'                    | V.19 No.4 p.414 |
| ROSS, Allan – Veterinary Medicine in a 20 <sup>th</sup> Century Time Capsule (L)   | V.18 No.3 p.370 |
| RYDER, M.L. – Sheep and Wool in Britain  | VE.5 p.9        |
| RYDER, M.L. – <i>Sheep and Man</i> (BR)  | V.3 No.3 p.115  |
| RYDER, Richard D. – The History of Animal Welfare from its Early Beginnings  | V.11 No.4 p.323 |

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| RYLATT, Margaret E. – Help with bones wanted (L)  | VE.11 p.27      |
| RYLATT, Margaret E. – The Lunt Gyrus (L)  | VE.11 p.26      |
| RYLATT, Margaret E. – The Lunt Gyrus at Baginton Roman Fort   | VE.10 p.14      |
| SALTER, Arthur L. – Veterinary Life in the Boer War 1899-1902: correspondence of James William Masheter MRCVS   | V.3 No.3 p.87   |
| SAMOUR, Jaime, Ramirez, Luis, & Wernick, Morena – The Historical use of Garlic in Falconry Medicine   | V.21 No.1 p.66  |
| SANDERSON, Catherine – The Botanicals used to Prevent and Treat Rinderpest and Murrain in the 18 <sup>th</sup> & 19 <sup>th</sup> Century Europe: A Knowledgeable Choice of Herbs | V.20 No.2 p.190 |
| SARD, Diana M. – History of Agriculture   | VE.6 p.20       |
| SARD, Diana M. – The Mediaeval Bestiary   | VE.12 p.27      |
| SAYER, Karen – Brucellosis in Fact and Fiction: the story of a Zoonosis   | V.18 No.2 p.165 |
| SCARLETT, H. – Re-opening the Anthrax Files in Jamaica: Tracking a Forgotten Disease  | V.13 No.2 p.134 |
| SCHADLER, T.J. – The British Veterinary Service in the Abyssinian War of 1868   | V.4 No.2 p.61   |
| SEWELL, M.M.H. – Tropical Veterinary Medicine in Edinburgh. Why?  | V.13 No.3 p.246 |
| SHARP, Craig – A Veterinary Appraisal of Robert Burns   | V.17 No.2 p.156 |
| SHORT, Roger V. – Harvey on the Hart  | VE.7 p.8        |
| SILVER, I.A. – The Firing of Man and Animals  | V.5 No.4 p.124  |
| SIMONDS, J.B. – Autobiography, Part I   | V.14 No.4 p.314 |
| SIMONDS, J.B. – Autobiography, Part 2   | V.15 No.1 p.31  |
| SIMONDS, J.B. – Autobiography, Part 3   | V.15 No.2 p.159 |
| SIMONDS, J.B. – Autobiography, Part 4   | V.15 No.4 p.335 |
| SIMONDS, J.B. – Autobiography, Part 5   | V.16 No.2 p.121 |
| SIMONDS, J.B. – Autobiography, Part 6   | V.16 No.3 p.213 |
| SIMONDS, J.B. – Autobiography, Part 7   | V.16 No.4 p.341 |
| SIMONDS, J.B. – Autobiography, Part 8 (final)   | V.17 No.1 p.66  |
| SINGLETON, W.B. – The Decade Preceding the BSAVA  | V.2 No.4 p.161  |
| SKINNER, H.H. – The 1937 Study Tour in Germany by students of the RVC, London: a Personal Introduction to Foot and Mouth Disease Research   | V.7 No.1 p.15   |
| SKINNER, H.H. – The 1951-52 Foot-and-Mouth Disease Outbreaks in the UK: Lay Criticisms and Official Responses   | V.7 No.3 p.110  |
| SKINNER, H.H. – The Origins of Virus Research at Pirbright  | V.6 No.1 p.31   |
| SMALLEY, Matt, Prof – W.P. Moss, the RAVC and the 1 <sup>st</sup> Cavalry Division  | V.21 No.1 p.109 |
| SMITH, Frederick (Major-General Sir) – The Influence of the Medical Profession on Veterinary Development in the Eighteenth Century  | V.18 No.1 p.85  |

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| SMITH, G.F. – Four Decades of Technical Progress in Cattle Artificial Insemination  | V.5 No.2 p.59   |
| SMITH, Lesley – Markham’s Plaster   | V.12 No.2 p.197 |
| SMITH, R.N. – Dr J.A. McBride MRCVS, 1843?-1889   | V.2 No.1 p.3    |
| SMITH, R.N. – J-P. Mégnin   | V.4 No.1 p 36   |
| SPEEDING, Colin – The Five Freedoms: their History and their Future   | V.11 No.4 p.353 |
| SPRATLING, F.R. – Tuberculosis 50 Years Ago   | V.4 No.3 p.102  |
| SPRUCE, Derek – Thomas Burgess of Odiham and Veterinary Science   | V.7 No.1 p.5    |
| ST LEDGER, Alicia, Macdonald, Alastair. A. & Warwick, Colin. – The 1853 Portrait of William Dick: and the undelivered letters | V.21 No.1 p.60  |
| STATHAM, Mick – Acupuncture: 8,000 Year-old Chinese Treatment Still Relevant Today  | V.20 No.1 p.99  |
| STEPHENSON, Martin – the Role of Poultry Husbandry in the Mediaeval Agrarian Economy, 1200-1450                               | VE.10 p.16      |
| STEVENS, Phillip – Causes of Damage to Paper  | V.1 No.3 p.102  |
| STEWART, John – Cambridge, the Institute of Pathology in the 1930s  | V.4 No.3 p.98   |
| STONE, Elizabeth & BOISSONNEAULT, M.-F. – Once upon a veterinarian: an analysis of veterinary memoirs                         | V.16 No.2 p.154 |
| STRATTON, John – College Practice (L)   | V.13 No.4 p.388 |
| STRATTON, John – The Foxhunter and the Farmer (letter)  | V.14 No.3 p.299 |
| STURGESS, Jack – A Small Horn for a Sow Gelder  | V.13 No.1 p.42  |
| SUN, Yingxue & Chen, Jiming – History of Veterinary Medicine in China   | V.15 No.1 p.73  |
| SYKES, A.H. – <i>Brown Animal Sanatory Institution 1871-1944</i> , by Wilson, G. (BR)   | V.1 No.3 p.109  |
| SYKES, A.H. – The Library and Museum of the University of Veterinary Sciences, Budapest                                       | V.4 No.2 p.42   |
| SYKES, A.H. – The Restoration of the Tomb of Stephen Hales  | V.4 No.4 p.133  |
| TANDY, John – <i>British Veterinary Hospitals Association: the History of the Association 1972-1988</i> (BR)                  | V.14 No.2 p.190 |
| TAYLOR, David – The Importance of Cattle Enterprises in British Agriculture   | VE.5 p.19       |
| TAYLOR, Jessica – William Tyson Kendall 1851-1936   | V.5 No.3 p.104  |
| TELLO, César – <i>Atropa belladonna</i>   | V.15 No.1 p.51  |
| TENNETT, A. & Cooper, R.G. – Locomotion Comparisons between the Extinct Terror Bird and the Living Ostrich                    | V.14 No.4 p.371 |
| THOMPSON, Henry – horse foot history  | V.15 No.1 p.61  |
| THOMPSON, Ruth D’Arcy – The Gamgees – Medical and Veterinary  | VE.3 p.3        |
| TSAKNAKIS, Anastasius – Hippocrates and Veterinary Medicine   | V.3 No.4 p.155  |

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| TUCKEY, John – Pit Ponies  | V.13 No.3 p.280  |
| TUFFNELL, F. – <i>Gentleman's Pocket Farrier</i> (1825)  | V.16 No.1 p.90   |
| TURNER, A.J. – Anthrax in Victoria (1850-1880)   | V.18 No.1 p.28   |
| TURNER, A.J. – Anthrax in Victoria (1881-1900)   | V.18 No.2 p.196  |
| TURNER, A.J. – Anthrax Spreads in Victoria: Controls<br>Diminish Outbreaks (1901-1925)   | V.18 No.3 p.304  |
| TURNER, A.J. – The Epidemiology of Anthrax in Victoria<br>1888-2017 (Part 4)   | V.19 No.3 p.268  |
|  |                  |
| VAUGHAN, Leslie C. – A Review of the History of Small<br>Animal Orthopaedics 1950-2006   | V.13 No.4 p.310  |
| VAUGHAN, Leslie C. – Royal Veterinary College Photograph   | V.14 No.1 p.76   |
| VAUGHAN, Leslie C. – <i>The Royal Veterinary College at<br/>Streatley-on-Thames – a Personal View 1947-58</i> (BR)                     | V.14 No.1 p.81   |
| VAUGHAN, Leslie C. – <i>The Royal Veterinary College at the<br/>Hawkshead Campus: the first 25 years</i> (BR)                          | V.16 No.1 p.106  |
| VAUGHAN, Leslie C. – The History of Canine Cruciate<br>Ligament Surgery from 1952-2005   | V.14 No.2 p.119  |
| VAUGHAN, Leslie C. – Percy Edwin Sykes   | V.14 No.3 p.240  |
| VINCENT-KEMP, Ruth – George Stubbs and his 18 <sup>th</sup> Century<br>Patrons   | V.4 No.1 p.2     |
|  |                  |
| WALKER, Robin E. – Aptaturae pedis – Roman Horseshoes  | VE.1 p.7         |
| WALKER, Robin E. – Malleus and Podagra – lead poisoning in<br>horse and man  | V.1 No.4 p.118   |
| WALKER, Robin E. – Roman Cavalry Rations   | VE.4 p.16        |
| WALSBY, Jack B. – Major John Bunn William Skoulding<br>MRCVS   | V.13 No.3 p.232  |
| WALTON, John K. – Mad Dogs and Englishmen – Rabies in<br>Late Victorian England  | VE.12 p.3        |
| WARDEN, Linda – <i>Aleen Cust</i> by Connie Ford (BR)  | V.7 No.1 p.33    |
| WARDEN, Linda – 'Hippopathology' (T)   | V.10 No.1-2 p.51 |
| WARWICK, Colin M. & Macdonald, A.A. – Early Teaching of<br>the 'Veterinary Art and Science' in Edinburgh                               | V.16 No.3 p.227  |
| WARWICK, Colin M, Macdonald, A.A. & Johnston, W.T. –<br>John Feron and his 'Address' on a Veterinary Institution<br>in Edinburgh       | V.16 No.1 p.41   |
| WARWICK, Colin M., Macdonald, A.A. & Johnston, W.T. –<br>Early Contributions to the Development of Veterinary<br>Education in Scotland | V.16 No.1 p.10   |
| WARWICK, Colin M, Macdonald, Alastair A. & Johnston,<br>W.T. – The Edinburgh Veterinary Medical School Library                         | V.21 No.2 p.168  |
| WARWICK, Colin M. & Macdonald, A.A. – The Highland<br>Society's veterinary school in Edinburgh 1823-1829                               | V.21 No.4 p.448  |
| WARWICK, Colin M. & Macdonald, A.A. – John Barlow: 'A<br>mind of no common mould'  | V.13 No.2 p.100  |



- WARWICK, Colin M. & Macdonald, A.A. – The Life of Professor Orlando Charnock Bradley (1871-1937): Diary Entries 1895-1923. Part 1 V.15 No.3 p.205
- WARWICK, Colin M. & Macdonald, A.A. – The Life of Professor Orlando Charnock Bradley (1871-1937): Building the Summerhall Site. Part 2 V.15 No.4 p.308
- WARWICK, Colin M. & Macdonald, A.A. – The Life of Professor Orlando Charnock Bradley (1871-1937): Diary Entries 1902-1937. Part 3 V.16 No.2 p.132
- WARWICK, Colin M. & Macdonald, A.A. – Dr John Barclay’s Teaching of Comparative Anatomy V.17 No.3 p.202
- WARWICK, Colin M. & Macdonald, A.A. – Archival Material Relating to the Royal (Dick) School of Veterinary Studies Sought; photograph c1880 (L) V.17 No.3 p.316
- WARWICK, C.M. & Molony, V. – Jeremiah Kirby, author of ‘Farriery’ in 1806-1823 editions of Encyclopaedia Britannica V.16 No.4 p.353
- WARWICK, Colin M., Forrest, J. & Macdonald, A.A. – Memorial to a Gentleman and Scholar – O. Charnock Bradley V.17 No.4 p.342
- WARWICK, Colin M. & Macdonald, A.A. – The Peripatetic rising-horse statue V.22 No.2 p.214
- WARWICK, Colin M., Matthews, P.K. & Macdonald, A.A. – The Royal (Dick) Veterinary College Contingent of the Officers Training Corps V.18 No.1 p.5
- WARWICK, Colin M., Matthews, P.K. & Macdonald, A.A. – The War Memorial and Roll of Honour of the Royal (Dick) School of Veterinary Studies V.18 No.2 p.117
- WARWICK, Colin M. & Macdonald, A.A. – A wee Blether with Mary Dick V.19 No.4 p.341
- WARWICK, Colin M., Matthews, P.K., Macdonald, A.A. & McTier, B. – Royal (Dick) School of Veterinary Studies War Memorial – Update V.18 No.2 p.242
- WARWICK, Colin M. & Macdonald, A.A. – A Blue Plaque in Edinburgh to Commemorate John Barlow V.18 No.3 p.362
- WARWICK, Colin & Macdonald, A.A. & Forrest, J. – Whispers in Edinburgh: Horse Sculptures with Veterinary Connections V.20 No.4 p.457
- WARWICK, Colin, Macdonald, Alastair. A. & St Ledger, Alicia. – The 1853 Portrait of William Dick: and the undelivered letters V.21 No.1 p.60
- WARWICK, Colin M., Macdonald, A.A., Dlugolecka-Graham, M., Knott, M., & Hendrickx, C. – Janina Sokolowska 1945: the first woman veterinary surgeon from the Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh V.21 No.3 p.287

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| WARWICK, Colin, Macdonald, Alastair. A., Lad, K., & Hunzinger, V.J. – Virtual reconstruction of the Edinburgh Veterinary College    | V.22 No.1 p.39  |
| WATKINS, David – The ‘Little Brown Dog’ Riots   | V.14 No.1 p.79  |
| WATKINS, Paul – And death shall have no dominion under the winding of the sea - Ivor Morgan Thomas: lost at sea, remembered on land | V.22.No.1 p.5   |
| WATKINS, Paul – A case of mistaken identity: Reginal Lovell MRCVS and Fleming’s culture   | V.22 No1 p.90   |
| WATKINS, Paul – The Polish Committee of Medical-Veterinary Study in Great Britain   | V.17 No.2 p.168 |
| WATKINS, Paul – Finishing strait: Winston Churchill’s veterinary surgeon  | V.21 No.4 p.416 |
| WATKINS, Paul – Fortunes of War   | V.21 No.2 p.209 |
| WATKINS, Paul – Trials of a Camel Doctor: the Conflicting Careers of Arnold Leese MRCVS (1878-1956)                                 | V.18 No.3 p.290 |
| WATKINS, Paul – the First Casualty of War: Lieutenant Vincent Fox MRCVS   | V.20 No.1 p.53  |
| WATKINS, Paul – <i>Griffith Evans: a forgotten pioneer of veterinary medicine</i> by Gavin Gatehouse (BR)                           | V.22 No.2 p223  |
| WATKINS, Paul – <i>The history of the veterinary education in Edinburgh</i> by A.A. Macdonald & C.M. Warwick (BR)                   | V.21 No.4 p.455 |
| WATKINS, Paul – <i>The history of the Royal Army Veterinary Corps 1961-1996</i> by R.G. Mares (BR)                                  | V.21 No.4 p.453 |
| WATKINS, Paul – John Vincent Holland 1889-1975: a Veterinary VC?  | V.20 No.2 p.209 |
| WATKINS, Paul – Capturing the Essence of Animals: Major W.P. Moss MC, TD, MRCVS War Artist and Veterinary Surgeon                   | V.20 No.3 p.307 |
| WATKINS, Paul – Operation Dynamo and Beyond: Veterinary Surgeons and the British Expeditionary Force                                | V.20 no.4 p.436 |
| WATKINS, Paul – Persistently trying to escape Peter Storie-Pugh, Oflag IVC, 1940-45   | V.22 No.2 p.109 |
| WATKINS, Paul – <i>From Hell Island to Hay Fever: the Life of Dr Bill Frankland</i>   | V.20 No.3 p.378 |
| WATKINS, Paul – <i>The Indian Contingent: The Forgotten Muslim Soldiers of Dunkirk</i> by Ghee Bowman (BR)                          | V20. No.4 p.518 |
| WATKINS, Paul – The life of Peter Storie-Pugh CB, MC, FRCVS   | V.21 No.1 p.49  |
| WATKINS, Paul – Erratum: The life of Peter Storie-Pugh CB, MC, FRCVS (L)  | V.21 No.2 p.236 |
| WATKINS, Paul – Dorset’s horse doctor: Dr Herbert Lake  | V.21 No.1 p.80  |

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| WATKINS, Paul – A flying elephant: the life of Sidney ‘Crasher’ Smith MRCVS.  | V.21 No.2 p.142 |
| WATKINS, Paul – Perthes disease in the dog: an early report of its treatment by hemiarthroplasty  | V.21 No.3 p.242 |
| WATKINS, Paul – Three men in a boat: escaping from Singapore, February 1942   | V.21 No.3 p.325 |
| WATKINS, Paul – Veterinary peregrinations – Dr Marian Soltys: international researcher and teacher  | V.21 No. 4 p376 |
| WAWRZYNCZAK, Edward J. – Lifesaving Serum from Horses: the Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, Tetanus Antitoxin and World War I                                 | V.20 No.1 p.28  |
| WEAVER, A., Jordan, F.T.W., Grant, G. and Collins, M. – 3 The Crescent, York: Reminiscences of Four Assistants in their First Practice                                | V.16 No.3 p.290 |
| WEAVER, B.M.Q. – The History of Veterinary Anaesthesia  | V.5 No.2 p.43   |
| WEBSTER, Graham – The Cavalry of the Imperial Roman Army  | VE.8 p.17       |
| WEIPERS, W. – The Development of Veterinary Education in the West of Scotland   | VE.7 p.9        |
| WEIPERS, William – The History of Veterinary Medicine   | VE.2 p.24       |
| WERNICK, Morena, Samour, Jamie & Ramirez, Luis – The Historical use of Garlic in Falconry Medicine  | V.21 No.21 p.66 |
| WEST, Geoffrey P. – Rabies: Some Glimpses into the Past   | VE.8 p.3        |
| WHITE, Kay – Victorian and Edwardian Dogs   | V.7 No.2 p.73   |
| WIGHT, Jimmy – A Fresh Look at James Herriot  | V.11 No.3 p.235 |
| WILKINSON, Lise – John Hunter and the Transmissibility of Rabies  | V.2 No.2 p.78   |
| WILKINSON, Lise – Tropical Zoonoses, Veterinary Zoonoses, and Evolutionary Patterns of Disease  | V.8 No.3-4 p.91 |
| WILKINSON, Lise – Veterinary Cross-currents in Ideas on Infectious Diseases since Aristotle   | V.1 No.4 p.149  |
| WILLIAMS, Jacqueline – A Memoir of William Williams FRSE, FRCVS, JP   | V.11 No.1 p.9   |
| WILMOT, Sarah – Fever Cows and Measly Pigs – Veterinarians, Farm Animals and Public Health Scares in Victorian Britain  | V.12 No.4 p.329 |
| WILSON, John L. – Food and Farming – a Catalogue of a Collection of Books and Pamphlets Concerning Agriculture, Husbandry, and Rural Affairs for the Period 1514-1914 | V.19 No.2 p.198 |
| WILSON, John L. – James McKenny (L)   | V.20 No.2 p.251 |
| WILSON, John L. – More Veterinary Serials – John Sherer (L)   | V.20 No.2 p.382 |
| WILSON, R. Trevor – Directors of Veterinary Services in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan: Setting the Scene   | V.19 No.3 p.242 |
| WINTON, Graham – <i>‘Theirs Not To Reason Why’: Horsing the British Army 1875-1925</i> (BAn)  | V.18 No.1 p.104 |

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| WINTON, Graham – <i>The history of the Royal Army Veterinary Corps 1962-2021</i> by Chris Ham (BR)   | V.22 No.2 p.225 |
| WINTON, Graham – The Procurement and Welfare of Horses for Military Purposes 1875-1925: an Overview  | V.18 No.2 p.219 |
| WITKOWSKI, M. & Knott, M. – Dr Mieczyslaw Jan de Sas Kropiwnicki (1957): the first person to perform a caesarean section on a brood mare in Africa     | V.21 No.3 p.351 |
| WOOD, John G.P. – Bracken’s <i>Farriery Improved</i> (L)   | V.7 No.2 p.81   |
| WOOD, John G.P. – The Mareschal Expert, par seu N. Beavgrand. MDCXXX11. & Thomas de Gray Esquire   | V.7 No.4 p.138  |
| WOOD, John G.P. – Sir F. Smith 1919 Vol.1 An Update (L)  | V.8 No.3-4 p.97 |
| WOOD, John G.P. – Coleman’s Lecture on Diseases of the Chest   | V.10 No.1 p.5   |
| WOOD, John G.P. – Enema fumosum  | V.10 No.3 p.57  |
| WOOD, John G.P. – A Tale of Two Prints: Jeremiah Bridges and Edward Snape  | V.12 No.2 p.173 |
| WOOD, John G.P. – Equine Folklore (L)  | V.13 No.3 p.272 |
| WOOD, John G.P. – One from My Collection: Notes on Animal Transport 1944: Military Training Pamphlet No.29 (India)                                     | V.13 No.4 p.354 |
| WOODS, Abigail – <i>The Care of Brute Beasts: a Social and Cultural Study of Veterinary Medicine in Early Modern England</i> by Louise Hill Curth (BR) | V.15 No.3 p.294 |
| WOODS, Abigail – <i>Mamluks and Animals: Veterinary Medicine in Medieval Islam</i> by Shehada, H.A. (BR)   | V.17 No.1 p.91  |
| WOODS, Abigail – ‘ <i>A Plaine and Easie Waie to Remedie a Horse</i> ’: <i>Equine Medicine in Early Modern England</i> by Curth, Louise Hill (BR)      | V.17 No.4 p.435 |
| WOODS, Abigail – ‘ <i>Theirs not to know the reason why</i> ’: <i>Horsing the British Army 1875-1925</i> by Winton, G. (BR)                            | V.18 No.2 p.244 |
| WOODS, Abigail & Matthews, S. – Who Were the Vets? Vets and Veterinary Practice in England c1830-1890  | V.17 No.3 p.257 |
| WORBOYS, Michael – ‘Killing and Curing’; Veterinarians, Medicine and Germs in Britain, 1860-1900   | V.7 No.2 p.53   |
| WORBOYS, Michael – Mad Cows, French Foxes and other Rabid Animals in Britain, 1800 to the Present  | V.18 No.4 p.453 |
| WORBOYS, Michael, & Pemberton, N. – Mad Dogs and Englishmen – Rabies in Britain, 1830-2000 (BR)  | V.14 No.2 p.191 |
| WRIGHT, David W. – Farriers and other Veterinary Workers in the London Trades Directories, Group II, 1800-1811   | V.5 No.4 p.131  |
| WRIGHT, David W. – John Weiss and the Spring Fleam   | V.5 No.3 p.83   |
| WRIGHT, David W. – London Farriers and other Veterinary Workers in the 18 <sup>th</sup> Century  | V.5 No.1 p.17   |
| WRIGHT, David W. – Moving the Wellcome Collection to the Science Museum  | V.2 No.3 p.100  |
| WRIGHT, David W. – Notes on Balling Guns   | V.6 No.1 p.13   |
| WRIGHT, Michael (Sir) – John George Wright   | V.18 No.1 p.72  |

Index compiled by Jean Mann BVSc BA MRCVS,  
Dr John Clewlow BVSc MPhil FRSB MRCVS  
Clare Boulton